BC Geological Survey Coal Assessment Report 1025



COAL ASSESSMENT REPORT TITLE PAGE AND SUMMARY

TITLE OF REPORT: Assessment Report: 2016 Loop Ridge Exploration Program

TOTAL COST: \$ 1,347,369

AUTHOR(S): Dave Thompson

SIGNATURE(S):

Dave Thompson

NOTICE OF WORK PERMIT NUMBER(S)/DATE(S):

Mines Act Permit CX-05-019, Approval #13-1630615-0711, issued July 11, 2013

YEAR OF WORK: 2016

PROPERTY NAME: Michel Creek Coking Coal Project: Loop Ridge Property

COAL LICENSE(S) AND/OR LEASES ON WHICH PHYSICAL WORK WAS DONE:

Coal Licence #418319

MINERAL INVENTORY MINFILE NUMBER(S), IF KNOWN:

MINING DIVISION: Fort Steele

NTS / BCGS: 82G

LATITUDE: ____49_____° ____38_____' ____30_____"

LONGITUDE: ____114____° ___46____' ___30___" (at centre of work)

UTM Zone: NAD83 11 EASTING: 661500 NORTHING: 5501000

OWNER(S): CanAus Coal Ltd.

MAILING ADDRESS: 5000 HWY 43, Sparwood, BC V0B 2G1

OPERATOR(S) [who paid for the work]: CanAus Coal Ltd.

MAILING ADDRESS: 5000 HWY 43, Sparwood, BC V0B 2G1

REPORT KEYWORDS (lithology, age, stratigraphy, structure, alteration, mineralization, size and attitude. **Do not use abbreviations or codes**)

Jurassic, Cretaceous, Mist Mountain Formation, Coal

REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT WORK AND ASSESSMENT REPORT NUMBERS:

2015 Loop Ridge Assessment Report #1013

SUMMARY OF TYPES OF WORK IN THIS REPORT	EXTENT OF WORK (in metric units)	ON WHICH TENURES
GEOLOGICAL (scale, area)		
Ground, mapping		
Photo interpretation		
GEOPHYSICAL (line-kilometres)		
Ground		
(Specify types)		
Airborne		
(Specify types)		
Borehole	26 holes	
Gamma, Resistivity,	2343m	418319
Resistivity	2343m	418319
Caliper	2343m	418319
Deviation	2343m	418319
Dip		
Others (specify)		
DRILLING		
25 Core	2145m	418319
1 Non-Core	198m	418319
SAMPLING AND ANALYSES		
26 Proximate	4 seams + blend	418319
26 Ultimate	4 seams + blend	418319
9 Petrographic	4 seams + blend	418319
9 Vitrinite reflectance	4 seams + blend	418319
2 Coking	1 seam + blend	418319
26 Wash tests	4 seams + blend	418319
PROSPECTING (scale/area)		
PREPARATORY/PHYSICAL		
Line/grid (km)		
Trench (number, metres)		
Bulk sample(s)		

Part of Section 1, all of Section 6, and Appendix D remain confidential under the terms of the Coal Act Regulation, and have been removed from the public version.

http://www.bclaws.ca/civix/document/id/complete/statreg/25 1 2004



ASSESSMENT REPORT

2016 Loop Ridge Exploration Program



Owner and Operator: CanAus Coal Ltd.

Authorship: Dave Thompson, P.Geo.

Chief Geologist, CanAus Coal Ltd.





ASSESSMENT REPORT TITLE PAGE AND SUMMARY

TITLE OF REPORT: Assessment Report: 2016 Loop Ridge Exploration Program

TOTAL COST: \$ 1,347,369

AUTHOR(S): Dave Thompson, P.Geo.

D Thompson

SIGNATURE(S):

NOTICE OF WORK PERMIT NUMBER(S)/DATE(S):

1. Mines Act Permit CX-05-019, Approval #13-1630615-0711, issued July 11, 2013

YEAR OF WORK: 2016

PROPERTY NAME: Michel Creek Coking Coal Project, Loop Ridge Property

CLAIM NAME(S) (on which work was done): Coal Licence #418319

COMMODITIES SOUGHT: Coal

MINING DIVISION: FORT STEELE

NTS / BCGS: 82G/10W LATITUDE: 49° 38' 30" N

LONGITUDE: 114° 46' 30" W (at centre of work)

UTM Zone: 11 EASTING: 661,500m NORTHING: 5,501,000m

OWNER(S): CanAus Coal Limited

MAILING ADDRESS: #5000 Hwy 43, Sparwood, BC V0B 2G1

OPERATOR(S) [who paid for the work]: CanAus Coal Limited

REPORT KEYWORDS: Jurassic/Cretaceous, Mist Mountain Formation, Coal

REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT WORK AND ASSESSMENT REPORT

NUMBERS: Assessment Report – 2015 Loop Ridge Exploration Program #1013



Table of Contents

1	Iı	Introduction and Summary	5
2	P	Property and Location	7
	2.1	Ownership	7
	2.2	Property	7
	2.3	Location and Access	8
3	P	Program Overview	10
	3.1	Goals and Parameters	
	3.2	History	
	3.3	2016 Drilling	
4	2	2016 Exploration Work	14
	4.1	Drilling	
	4.2	Geophysical Logging	
	4.3	Surveying	
		Sampling and Analysis4.4.1 Large Diameter Core Sampling	
5	G	Geology	16
	5.1	Regional Structure	
	5.2	Stratigraphy	
	5.3	Geological Overview	
6	C	Coal Resources	21
7	R	Reclamation	22
8	E	Expenditures	22
9	C	Conclusions	23
10) R	References	24
11	1 S	Statement of Qualifications	25





List of Tables

Table 1.1	Loop Ridge Resources	5
	License Table	
	Drillhole Locations	
	Sample Summary	
	Loop Ridge Seam Data	
Table 6.1		
	Expenditures	
	— r	

List of Figures

Figure 1.1	Location Plan	6
Figure 2.2.1	License Plan	9
Figure 3.3.1	Loop Ridge Exploration Plan	12
•	Regional Stratigraphic Section	
•	Typical Stratigraphic Section	

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Geophysical Logs – (in .ZIP file attached)
Appendix B	Drill Core Logs – (in .ZIP file attached)
Appendix C	Sampling Summary
Appendix D	Sample Analytical Results and Certificates – (in .ZIP file attached)
Appendix E	Analytical and Processing Guidelines
Appendix F	Statement of Costs



1 Introduction and Summary

This report describes the exploration work conducted on the Loop Ridge property owned by CanAus Coal Ltd. (CanAus) in the Michel Creek area near Sparwood, BC (Figure 1.1).

In 1964, Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. explored the property and completed a test pit in 1969, mining between 60,000t and 100,000t. Further test pit mining of 50,000t was completed by McGillivray Mining and Fording Coal in 1995 and 1996. Fording Coal completed two drill programs on the property in 1998 and 1999, totaling 36 holes.

In 2013, exploration conducted by CanAus on Loop Ridge included 37 reverse circulation geology drillholes, four reverse circulation pilot drillholes for coring, and eight large diameter core holes. Samples were taken during the reverse circulation geology drilling which were used to map coal seam rank variability. The large diameter core was analyzed for detailed washability and coking coal characteristics.

The 2014 Exploration Program on Loop Ridge fulfilled the requirements of a pre-feasibility study and included 66 reverse circulation drillholes, 19 reverse circulation pilot drillholes for coring and reverse flood sampling, 13 large diameter core holes, 8 HQ3 core holes and 2 large diameter reverse flood drillholes. Coal samples from the large diameter holes were analyzed for detailed sizing, washability and coking coal characteristics.

In 2015, 20 reverse circulation drillholes were completed on Coal Licenses 418319 and 418632 for the installation of piezometers and to collect coal samples. Fourteen trenches were excavated on Coal License 418632, exposing several seams with true thicknesses up to 10m.

The 2016 program included the collection of coal samples from 25 large diameter (15cm) core holes on Coal License 418319. Approximately 6620kg of coal was collected from the four main target seams: LR10, LR11, LR18 and LR20. The samples were processed in a pilot plant in Golden, Colorado and carbonized at Canmet Energy Labs in Ottawa, Ontario.



Figure 1.1 Location Plan





2 Property and Location

2.1 Ownership

Mineral rights are wholly owned by CanAus Coal Ltd. Surface rights are held by Jemi Fibre Corporation as part of their free-hold Tent Mountain Block 21. There are no oil and gas drilling activities on the property; however, the TransCanada Pipeline, which carries natural gas from wells in Alberta and transports it south across the Canada-United States border, cuts the property in half from east to west.

At this time there are no environmental liabilities identified on the property.

2.2 Property

The approximate centre point of the Loop Ridge property is 5,501,000N and 661,500E (UTM NAD 83). The Loop Ridge property, held by CanAus, represents seven coal licenses (Table 2.2.1). A location map shows information on the licenses (Figure 2.2.1).

Table 2.2.1 Loop Ridge Property Coal Licenses

Coal Licence	Property Name	Approx. Area (ha)
418319	Loop Ridge	409
418624	Loop Ridge Phase 2	689
418628	Loop Ridge Phase 2	24
418629	Loop Ridge Phase 2	1
418630	Loop Ridge Phase 2	4
418631	Loop Ridge Phase 2	151
418632	Loop Ridge Phase 2	1160
To	2438	

The property is situated in the northwest trending Front Ranges of the Rocky Mountains physiographic region, which is characterized by a series of steep mountains running to the northwest, incised by west flowing streams. Figure 2.2.1 shows the Loop Ridge property as the red and hashed area. Elevations range from ~1,400m along Michel Creek to a height of 1,680m at Loop Ridge.



The Loop Ridge property is located between two open pit coal mines owned and operated by Teck Coal Ltd. The Teck Elkview Operations produce metallurgical coal ~10km north from the center of the Loop Ridge property and their Coal Mountain Operations produce both thermal and PCI coal ~19km south from the centre of the Loop Ridge property.

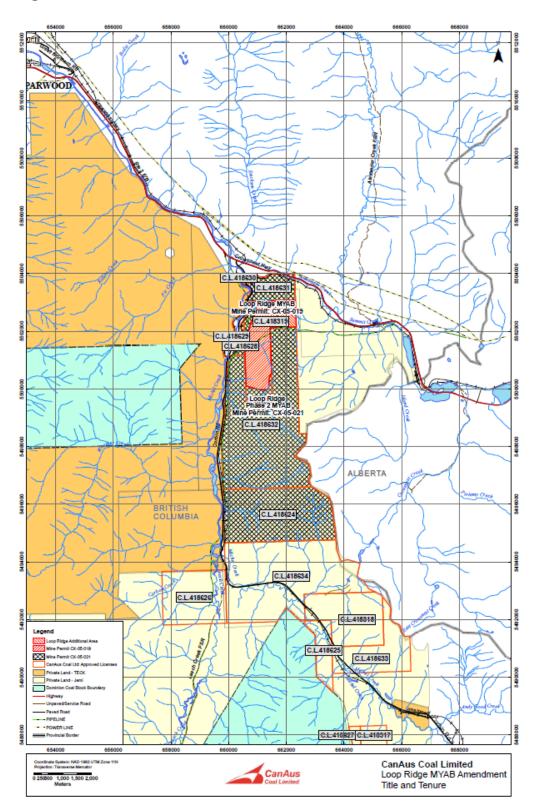
The climate is characterized by long, cold winters and short, cool to hot summers. In Sparwood, the temperature ranges from a record high of 39°C in the summer to a record low of -39.8°C in the winter, with a mean maximum in August of 23.6°C and a mean minimum in December of -11.6°C. Temperatures at the higher altitudes of the property would be slightly lower. The average amount of precipitation in Sparwood is 603mm with an equivalent of 248cm of that falling as snow. Loop Ridge generally has dense forest cover of pine and spruce; however, a significant portion of the property has been logged in recent years.

2.3 Location and Access

The Michel Creek Coking Coal Project is located southeast of the town of Sparwood in the Michel Creek valley, southeast British Columbia. Primary road access to the general area is via the Crowsnest Highway (Highway 3), which is an all-weather paved major highway connecting Sparwood with Fernie in the west and communities of the Crowsnest Pass in the east. The project area is accessed by driving east from Sparwood along Highway 3 for 11km and turning south onto Corbin Road. From Corbin Road, access to the Loop Ridge property is a further 4km. A network of logging and exploration trails on the property is utilized for drilling access.



Figure 2.2.1 - License Plan





3 Program Overview

3.1 Goals and Parameters

Similar to 2015, the 2016 exploration program was intended to gather sufficient coal samples from Seams 10, 11, 18 and 20 to evaluate the individual seam qualities as well as determine potential seam blend products through carbonization testing.

3.2 History

The Loop Ridge property was geologically mapped by Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company in 1964. Seven trenches, two adits, and at least 12 coal exploration drillholes were completed. In 1969, the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. mined the McGillivray Pit at the north end of the Loop Ridge property. Approximately 60,000t to 100,000t of coal was mined and trucked to the Michel preparation plant. In 1993, McGillivray Mining Ltd. completed an agreement with Tembec to mine at the old McGillivray site. Environmental studies were completed and a bulk sample permit was obtained in 1995, at which time approximately 20,000t of coal was mined and trucked to the Elkview plant near Sparwood. In 1996, Fording Coal purchased McGillivray's property and rights from Tembec and mined a further 30,000t. The second bulk sample was trucked to the Coal Mountain mine, approximately 19km to the southeast. Fording Coal completed two drill programs on the entire Loop Ridge property, one in 1998 (18 holes) and another in 1999 (18 holes). A historic resource estimate by Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd. indicated a total of 153.6Mt within 460m of surface with a further 13.3Mt between the depths of 460m and 760m. The Loop Ridge coal licenses were acquired by CanAus Coal Ltd. in 2012.

In 2013, CanAus Coal completed 37 reverse circulation geology drillholes, four reverse circulation pilot drillholes for coring, and eight large diameter core holes. Samples from the reverse circulation geology drilling were used to map coal seam rank variability. The large diameter core was analyzed for detailed washability and coking coal characteristics. A 3D resource model was prepared and a resource estimate was calculated.

In 2014, CanAus completed 66 reverse circulation geology drillholes, 19 reverse circulation pilot drillholes for large diameter coring and reverse flood sampling, 13 large diameter (15cm) core holes, 8 HQ3 (6.1cm) core holes and 2 large diameter (44cm) reverse flood drillholes to confirm and expand on the 2013 and historic data (Figure 3.3.1 and Table 3.3.1). Samples were collected from reverse circulation, reverse flood and core drilling and the coal was analyzed for detailed washability and coking coal characteristics. A 3D block model was prepared and a resource estimate was calculated.

In 2015, a total of 20 reverse circulation drillholes were completed. Six of the holes were drilled for the installation of piezometers to monitor groundwater conditions. Six of the holes were drilled



as pilot holes for the identification of coal seams for the large diameter drilling. Eight large diameter reverse flood (44cm) holes were drilled to collect coal samples for carbonization testing.

3.3 **2016 Drilling**

In 2016, a total of 25 large diameter (15cm) core drillholes were completed on Coal License 418319 at four locations. At one location, a reverse circulation drillhole was completed as a pilot hole for the identification of coal seams for the large diameter drilling. The large diameter core holes were drilled to collect coal samples for carbonization testing. A total of 2,343m of drilling was completed, including 198m of reverse circulation pilot hole drilling and 2145m of large diameter core drilling (Figure 3.3.1 and Table 3.3.1).

All of the 2016 drill holes were geophysically logged with open-hole density and deviation tools.

All drill collars were surveyed with base-station corrected differential GPS equipment to centimetre-level accuracy.



Figure 3.3.1 Loop Ridge Exploration Plan

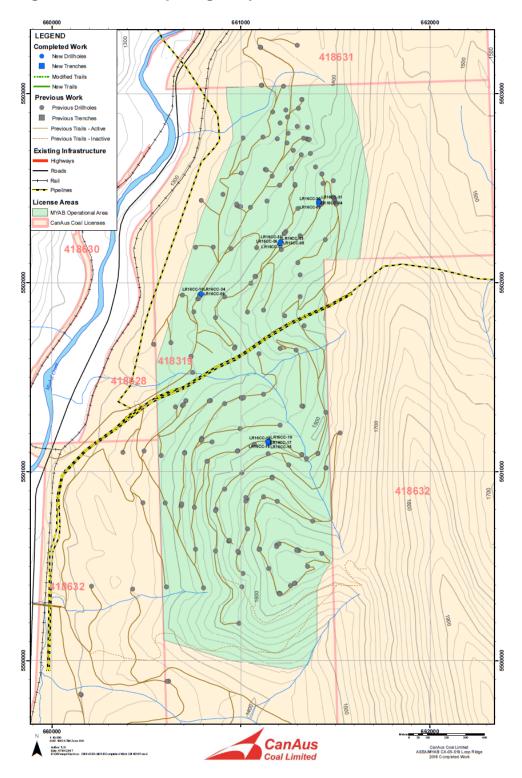




Table 3.3.1 Drillhole Locations

Hole ID	Туре	Seam	Easting	Northing	Elevation	Depth	Azimuth	Dip
LR16RC-01	RC pilot	LR10, 11	661208	5502212	1404	198	0	-90
LR16CC-01	LDC	LR11	661415	5502426	1434	50	0	-90
LR16CC-02	LDC	LR11	661415	5502422	1434	50	0	-90
LR16CC-03	LDC	LR11	661410	5502423	1434	58	0	-90
LR16CC-04	LDC	LR11	661411	5502427	1434	56	0	-90
LR16CC-05	LDC	LR10	661205	5502206	1404	189	0	-90
LR16CC-06	LDC	LR10	661206	5502207	1404	191	0	-90
LR16CC-07	LDC	LR10	661210	5502214	1404	191	0	-90
LR16CC-08	LDC	LR10	661210	5502216	1404	193	0	-90
LR16CC-09	LDC	LR20	660791	5501938	1355	124	0	-90
LR16CC-10	LDC	LR20	660786	5501941	1355	119	0	-90
LR16CC-11	LDC	LR18	661148	5501150	1487	31	0	-90
LR16CC-12	LDC	LR18	661149	5501155	1486	32	0	-90
LR16CC-13	LDC	LR18	661148	5501160	1486	34	0	-90
LR16CC-14	LDC	LR18	661145	5501149	1486	34	0	-90
LR16CC-15	LDC	LR18	661144	5501152	1486	35	0	-90
LR16CC-16	LDC	LR18	661143	5501157	1486	39	0	-90
LR16CC-17	LDC	LR18	661142	5501160	1486	40	0	-90
LR16CC-18	LDC	LR18	661146	5501155	1486	35	0	-90
LR16CC-19	LDC	LR18	661145	5501158	1486	36	0	-90
LR16CC-30	LDC	LR11	661410	5502422	1434	54	0	-90
LR16CC-31	LDC	LR11	661412	5502430	1434	54	0	-90
LR16CC-32	LDC	LR10	661212	5502219	1404	191	0	-90
LR16CC-33	LDC	LR10	661206	5502211	1404	189	0	-90
LR16CC-34	LDC	LR20	660791	5501941	1355	120	0	-90
LR Total						2343		



4 2016 Exploration Work

4.1 Drilling

In May 2016, a 198m vertical reverse circulation pilot drillhole was completed at a new location to identify the depths and thicknesses of seams 10 and 11 for potential core sampling. During June and July a total of 2,145m of large diameter (15cm) core drilling was completed.

Two drilling contractors were used during the course of the program: Good Earth Drilling Services Ltd. and Foraco International SA.

Good Earth Drilling Services Ltd. mobilized to the site on May 24 and completed the reverse circulation (4.5"/11.3cm) pilot hole by May 27. The drill crews returned to the site on June 14 and completed 10 large diameter core holes totaling 1248m by June 20.

Foraco International SA mobilized to the site on June 14 and completed 14 large diameter core holes totaling 1711m. Foraco completed their drilling and mobilized off-site by July 10.

All 2016 drill holes were cased with welded-joint steel casing. The casing was generally left in the holes and the holes left open. In some locations the casing was removed and the holes back-filled according to Mines Act regulations and mineral exploration best practice. Artesian-flowing holes were also plugged and sealed according to Mines Act regulations and mineral exploration best practice.

4.2 Geophysical Logging

As per industry standard, all drill holes were geophysically logged. The geophysical contractor was Century Wireline Services, based in Red Deer, Alberta.

All open holes were logged with a gamma/neutron/deviation tool (#9058) and with a gamma/density/resistivity/caliper tool (#9239). Century has provided .las and .tif files of all geophysical logs.

All holes were logged within a few days of drilling. Several of the holes for Seam 10 were blocked within the coal seam and only partial logs were obtained.

In general, the quality of the data was found to be good.

All of the 2016 geophysical logs are included in Appendix A.



4.3 Surveying

CIMA Geomatics conducted a survey of drillhole locations for CanAus Coal Limited. Align Surveys was subcontracted to perform the field survey on site.

A static GPS survey was performed from the Priddis Canadian Active Control System monument PRDS CACS-GSD 756047 to several spikes that were placed on site. These placed spikes were used as local control benchmarks for the survey. Survey point 17 is one of these local control benchmarks and was used for the RTK survey of the drillhole locations. As an additional check for positional accuracy, a Precise Point Position (PPP) was processed for survey point 17 from the GPS data logged at that position.

The results of the PPP matched with the static survey results from PRDS CACS-GSD 756047 within 0.03m horizontally and 0.04m in elevation. The survey was performed in NAD 83 (CSRS) datum and the coordinates produced are UTM Zone 11 North. The Vertical Datum Is CGVD28 and elevations are orthometric heights. The geoid model used was GSD95.

The drillhole locations were surveyed in relation to survey point 17 (located along Corbin Road). Measurements were made to the approximate center of the drill holes at the surface entry points. Based on the terrain conditions and the survey methodology, the estimated positional accuracy of the drillhole surface locations is 0.20m in horizontal and 0.26m in vertical.

The locations of drillholes are shown in Table 3.3.1.

4.4 Sampling and Analysis

4.4.1 Large Diameter Core Sampling

Twenty-five large diameter (15cm) core (LDC) drill holes were completed at four locations to collect samples of Seams 10, 11, 18 and 20 for pilot scale wash and carbonization testing. Approximately 6620kg (wet) of coal was collected in total (Table 4.4.1). The core was logged and sampled on-site during drilling. The samples were sealed in heavy gauge plastic bags and immediately stored in an on-site refrigerated container which was subsequently shipped to Hazen Research Inc. in Golden, Colorado for pilot scale washing. Hazen Research completed the washing from July to September 2016, with sub-samples from each stage of the wash sent to Birtley Labs in Calgary, Alberta for coal quality analysis (details in Appendix C). Sub-samples from the Birtley samples were sent to Pearson Petrography in Victoria, British Columbia for petrographic analysis. The bulk of the resultant wash products were blended and shipped from Hazen Research to Canmet Energy in Ottawa, Ontario, with smaller blended product samples flown to ALS Ipswich in Australia in October for carbonization testing. Analytical results from Birtley Labs and Pearson Petrography are shown in Appendix D.



Table 4.4.1	Sampling Summary
--------------------	------------------

Property	Seam	# Holes	Metres	Coal (kg)	Coal (m)
	LR10 pilot	1	198	n/a	n/a
	LR10	6	1146	3118	139
Loop	LR11	6	322	1174	55
Ridge	LR18	9	314	1175	49
	LR20	3	363	1153	52
	Totals	25	2343	6620	295

5 Geology

5.1 Regional Structure

The East Kootenay coalfields lie in the Front Ranges of the Rocky Mountains which are characterized by north to northwest trending concentric folds and west dipping thrust faults. Tertiary normal faults, some of which are listric and probably occupy earlier thrust surfaces, are also a major feature.

The Crowsnest coalfield is a complex synclinorium in the Lewis thrust sheet. The major compressional features of the basin are the synclines linked en echelon by low-amplitude anticlines. A series of west dipping thrust faults dominate the structure of the north half of the basin. The major extensional feature is the Erickson fault system, which juxtaposes Mississippian limestone and the Kootenay Group. The fault has a minimum, west side down, displacement of 1,200m.

5.2 Stratigraphy

The Jurassic-Cretaceous Kootenay Group occupies part of a northwest trending belt of predominantly non-marine rocks comprising part of the Rocky Mountain Foothills and Front Ranges of southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia. The Kootenay Group extends from just north of the United States border in the south to the North Saskatchewan River in the north (Gibson, 1985).

The Kootenay Group of the Rocky Mountain Foothills and Front Ranges encompasses the stratigraphic interval between the Jurassic Fernie Group below and the Lower Cretaceous Blairmore Group above (Gibson, 1985).



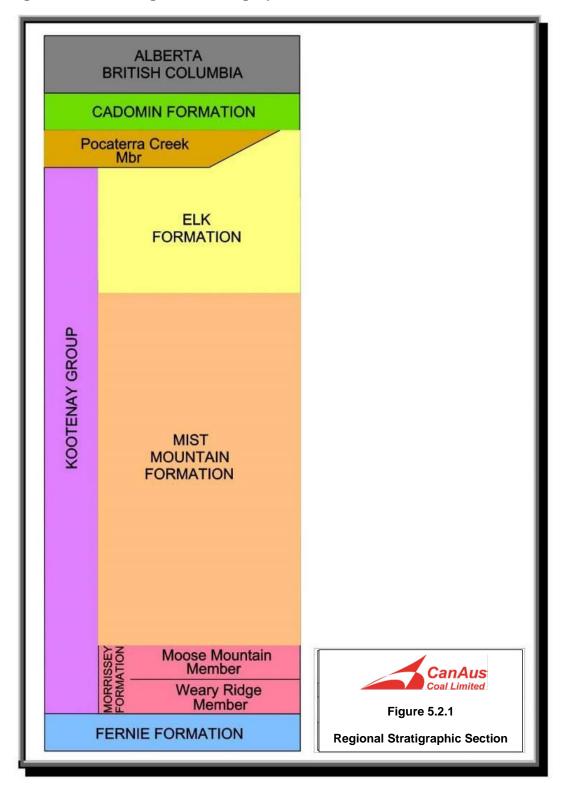
Three formations are recognized within the Kootenay Group, including the basal sandstone, Morrissey Formation, the coal-bearing Mist Mountain Formation, and the upper Elk Formation, (Figure 5.2.1).

Knowledge and definition of the stratigraphic column is required prior to any correlation and structural work. Figure 5.3.1 has been compiled from the drilling and interpretation of the geology to date at Loop Ridge. The section shows 20 coal seams within a section that is slightly more than 500m thick. The Moose Mountain Member of the basal Morrissey Formation has been identified in 68 of the holes drilled to date. On the east side of the Loop Ridge property, 22 drillholes have located limestone below the coal measures. The limestone represents the footwall side of the major, regional, Erickson normal fault which juxtaposes Mississippian limestone and the Kootenay Group. The fault has a minimum, west side down, displacement of 1,200m.

Drilling on Loop Ridge has identified 20 coal seams with an average cumulative thickness of 70m in a 504m section, with the coal representing approximately 14% of the section, generally typical for the area. Table 5.3.1 lists the seams, the number of intercepts, as well as the minimum, maximum, and mean thickness of each. Artificial minimum seam thicknesses of 0.01-0.02m were applied for modelling purposes only and were not used for the calculation of mean thicknesses.



Figure 5.2.1 Regional Stratigraphic Section





5.3 Geological Overview

Drilling on the Loop Ridge property has occurred principally within the Mist Mountain Formation. Older rocks of the underlying Morrissey Formation have been intersected in 68 of the drillholes.

Drilling on the Loop Ridge property has tested the coal-bearing section the Mist Mountain Formation. Twenty major coal seams from Seams 3 to 22, are present and several subsidiary seams have been identified. Seam nomenclature is consistent with that of other mines in the area with Seam 20 being the uppermost major seam, and Seam 10, the lowest major seam present. Work in 2013 and 2014 allowed the average thicknesses of the coal seams to be calculated over the entire deposit (Table 5.3.1). Artificial minimum seam thicknesses of 0.01-0.02m were applied for modelling purposes only.

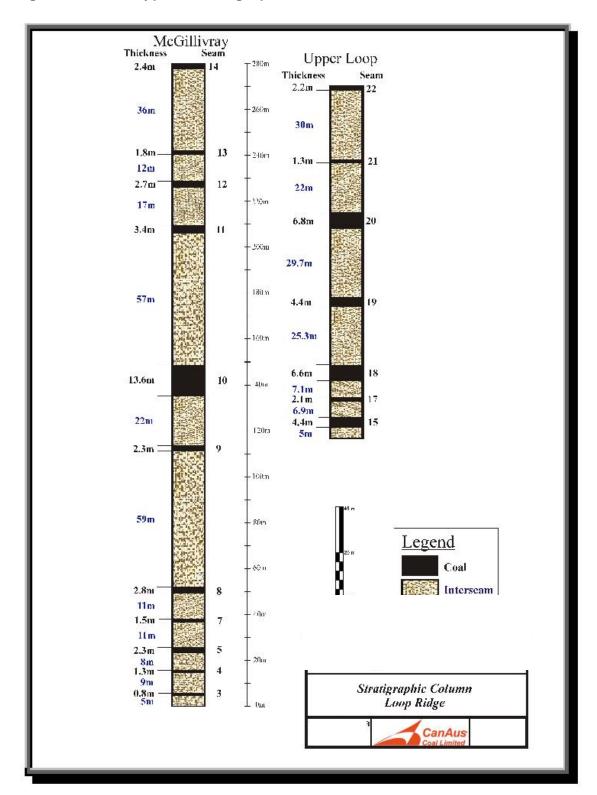
Overburden cover is variable, ranging from a few centimetres thick in the southern area of the known deposit (Upper Loop) to over 50 metres in the northern area (McGillivray). This area is covered in a thick layer of well-sorted river channel gravels.

Table 5.3.1 Loop Ridge Seam Data

Seam	Intercepts	Minimum (m)	Maximum (m)	Average (m)
22	1			2.17
21	21	0.02	3.65	0.73
20	49	0.02	22.52	6.23
19	72	0.02	18.74	4.11
19L	13	0.02	5.89	0.78
18	89	0.02	34.25	6.30
17	58	0.02	9.05	1.72
15	87	0.02	14.82	4.27
14	8	0.02	6.85	1.52
13	34	0.02	5.63	1.18
12	59	0.02	10.62	1.73
11	92	0.02	14.02	2.51
10	95	0.02	59.86	13.06
9	35	0.02	5.21	1.19
8	11	0.01	7.99	2.29
7	7	0.05	3.81	1.48
5	3	0.74	3.42	2.31
4	2	1.28	1.37	1.33
3	1	0.81	0.81	0.81



Figure 5.3.1 Typical Stratigraphic Section





7 Reclamation

CanAus policy is to keep exploration disturbance to the smallest practical area. Natural soil profiles are maintained whenever possible to enhance natural regeneration and to control erosion-causing runoff. Drill sites are recontoured and revegetated as soon as work is completed and deemed not required for future use. In addition, all exploration areas are left in a clean, safe and stable condition at the end of each field season.

Primary access in 2016 was via existing exploration and forestry trails, as described in Section 2.3. During pad construction, woody debris was buried or stacked to the greatest extent possible, and shoulder areas were contoured to a naturalistic form. Disturbed areas were seeded and fertilized with the appropriate mixtures. Drainage is controlled by ditches and culverts, with some supplemental cross-ditching.

One new drill pad was constructed on an existing trail in a clear cut area. The drill pads were left as-is, as it is expected that they will be reused in 2017. Steeper trails were temporarily deactivated with cross-ditches.

8 Expenditures

Actual expenditure for this work during the period May through December, 2016 was \$1,347,369. Major expense items are shown in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Loop Ridge Expenditures

Drilling	\$ 630,652
Technical Services	\$ 112,046
Analytical	\$410,134
Heavy Equipment	\$13,361
Safety and First Aid	\$33,320
Licenses and Permits	\$43,725
Personnel	\$30,940
Miscellaneous	\$73,191
Total	\$1,347,369

Details are presented in Appendix F.



9 Conclusions

The 2016 Loop Ridge exploration program accomplished the goal of collecting enough coal samples of Seams 10, 11, 18 and 20 to conduct full coal quality analysis and carbonization testing on the individual seams and potential blends.

Approximately 6,620kg of coal was collected from 25 large diameter (15cm) core drillholes. The coal was processed in a pilot scale wash facility and the clean coal was analyzed for coking coal properties and carbonization qualities. The results for coking coal properties indicate the potential for a hard coking coal product similar to other coals of similar rank produced in the Elk Valley region. Further sampling of the primary seams using 15cm core in new locations is recommended to improve the coal quality understanding across the deposit.



10 References

Hughes, J.D., Klatzel-Maudry, L. and Nikols, D.J. 1989: A Standardized Coal Resource/Reserve Reporting System for Canada. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 88-21, 17p.

Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd., 1964. Reserve Estimate Charts. Assessment Report 430c.

Gibson, 1985. Jurassic-Cretaceous Kootenay Group, G.S.C. Bulletin 357.

Engler, R.F., Moose Mountain Technical Services, 2015. NI 43-101 Resource Estimate Update 2015; Michel Creek Coking Coal Project

Morris, R.J., Stockey, A.G., Moose Mountain Technical Services, 2014. Summary Report on the Loop Ridge Property – 2013 Exploration Program

Leach, R. 2015. Michel Creek Coking Coal Project – Large Diameter Coring Program 2013-2014

Thompson, D., CanAus Coal Ltd., 2015. Assessment Report, 2014 Loop Ridge Exploration Program

Thompson, D., CanAus Coal Ltd., 2015. Assessment Report, 2015 Loop Ridge Exploration Program



11 **Statement of Qualifications**

I, David A. Thompson, BSc, P.Geo., of 14-2656 Morningstar Crescent, Vancouver BC V5S 4P4, do hereby certify that:

- 1. I am Chief Geologist for CanAus Coal Ltd.
- 2. I graduated with a B.Sc. from the University of BC in 1986.
- 3. I am a member of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia (Member ID #150701) and the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (Member ID #184563).
- 4. I have worked as a geologist for a total of sixteen years since my graduation from university.
- 5. My past experience includes eleven years working in coal exploration and mining in British Columbia and Alberta. I have managed large scale exploration programs for the definition and resource development of several complex metallurgical coal deposits up to and including the feasibility stage and mine development of those deposits. I was also the Chief Geologist in the production department at Peace River Coal's Trend Mine in Tumbler Ridge BC.
- 6. I am responsible for the entire Assessment Report titled "Assessment Report: 2016 Loop Ridge Exploration Program" dated 31 January, 2017.
- 7. I was on site for the entirety of the 2016 exploration program.
- 8. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the Assessment Report contains all scientific and technical information that is required to conform to the Mineral Tenure Act Regulations of British Columbia.
- 9. I consent to the filing of the Assessment Report with the British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines Geological Survey Branch.

Dated this 31st day of January, 2017.

Dave Thompson, P.Geo.

CanAus Coal Ltd.



Appendices

Appendix A Geophysical Logs – (in .ZIP file attached)

Appendix B Drill Core Logs – (in .ZIP file attached)

Appendix C Sample Summary

Appendix D Sample Analytical Results and Certificates – (in .ZIP file attached)

Appendix E Analytical and Processing Guidelines

Appendix F Statement of Costs

CanAus Coal Limited

Lithological Core Logging Codes and Abbreviations

Definition Sheet

Code/Abbreviation	Definition
CGL	Conglomerate
SST	Sandstone
SLT	Siltstone
CLY	Claystone
SHL	Shale
MST/MS	Mudstone
CMST/CM	Carbonaceous mudstone
BC/BN	Boney Coal
SC	Shaley coal
CO/C	Coal
LMST	Limestone
OVB	Overburden
CL	Core loss
PY	Pyrite
CARB	Carbonates
VNLTS	Veinlets
BCN/CN	Bedding to core normal
TCA	To core axis
HW	Hanging wall
FW	Foot wall
EOH	End of hole

											CanAu	ie Ca	al I #4					
-										lar	canAu ge Diameter (ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-01									Lai	ge Diameter (0,0	ore Desc	приоп				
Morthing	FF02422 000			UTM System:	NAD 93			lole		Vertical			Droportu	Loop Pida	••	Cased to:	0	
Northing:	5502422.000			O'III Oystein.	NAD 83		C	Prientation:					Property:	Loop Ridg	je	Core	9	
Easting:	661412						н	lole Type:		6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	11.0	00	point:	24m	
Elevation:	1433											Ţ	otal Depth:		50			
							L	ogged by:		Malcolm/Abb	у		Date:	June 15/16th 201	16			
													Sample					
		Dr	iller's Dept	:hs			Co	rrected Dept	ths				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recov	ered			Ì	Recove	ered							Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN Sam	ple#	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
																		Very fine grained. Grey, grades into MS. Calcite veinlets through with trace PY. Very
1	24.00	25.50		0.76											SLT/MS			fractured, mechanically (broken out of shoe) and fractured zones. Core loss.
2	25.50	27.00		1.47			<u>'</u>		,	,			,		IMO		l V	High area //harry hope its faceture during a UOL magazine O'll 1
	25.50	25.90		0.40											MS		Y	Light grey/brown, heavily fractured, minor HCL reaction. Silty at top of unit. Very fractured, common calcite veinlets throughout. Light grey/brown, rare clay in
	25.90	26.97		1.07											MS		Υ	middle of unit.
	23.30	20.57		1.07											1415			
3	27.00	28.00		0.95		1		Į.	l		1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			1		
	27.00	27.12		0.12											MS		Υ	As above, very fractured, fractures on bedding. Coaly.
	27.12	27.37		0.25		26.60	26.85	0.25	0.25	100.00	R341	314	17		СО	11	N	Vitrinite bands, blocky, clean. Coal harder than above, 1cm parting at top of unit removed from sample, blocky at
	27.37	27.95		0.58		26.85	27.43	0.58	0.58	100.00	R341	314	17	ntact	со	11	N	top, clean.
	27.37	27.55		0.50		20.03	27.13	0.50	0.50	100.00	1.5 12	311						
4	28.00	30.00		1.95							,							
	28.00	29.00		1.00		27.43	28.43	1.00	1.00	100.00	R341	315	21.2		СО	11	N	Blocky with MS partings of around 2cm, soft. Sheared.
	29.00	29.95		0.95		28.43	29.38	0.95	0.95	100.00	R341	316	21	ntact	со	11	N	Harder than ablove, dull, soft, muddy with no distinct bands, brighter towards bottom.
	25.00	23.33		0.55		20.43	25.50	0.55	0.55	100.00	11341	310	21	intact		11		- Section 1
5	30.00	32.00		1.97				Į.					ļ			-		
																		Samllamount of acid reaction, mostly intact core, dull with some bright bands, more
	30.00 30.40	30.40		0.40		29.38		0.40	0.40		R341		22	nto at	CO		LY	dull towards bottom. Dull, PY streaks thoughout, occasional soft mud lenses.
	31.00	31.00 31.97		0.60 0.97		29.78 30.38		0.60 0.97	0.60 0.97	100.00 100.00	R341 R341		16.8	ntact	CO	11		As above, grading into mudstone at bottom.
	31.00	31.37		0.57		30.30	31.33	0.57	0.57	100.00	11341	310	10.0					, a sacre, grassing into massessing at sections
6	32.00	34.00		1.98									ļ 					
	25.55	22.5				24.55	22 = 1								. 45		,,	Carbonaceous towards bottom of unit, sharp wavy contact with coal, fractured
	32.00 33.36	33.36 33.98		1.36 0.62		31.35 32.71		1.36 0.62	0.62	100.00	R341	210	17.4		MS CO		N	throughout. Calcite veinlets. Soft, occasional bright bands otherwise dull, sheared.
	33.30	33.30		0.02		32./1	33.33	0.02	0.02	100.00	1,341	313	17.4		CO		14	Sorty Secusional Single Surius Other wise dull, sheared.
7	34.00	36.00	I	1.60	l												I	Possible core loss at bottom
	34.00	34.38		0.38		33.33		0.38	0.38	100.00	R341			Broken	СО		N	Sheared, core quite broken, blocky.
	34.38	35.10		0.72		33.71	34.43	0.72	0.72	100.00	R341	320	11.2	ntact	CO		N	Sheare more towards base, blocky.
	35.10	35.60		0.50											MS			slickensides on frature surfaces, carb. Mud. near top grading into hard mudstone.
8	36.00	38.00		2.00		II										1		
	36.00	36.35		0.35										ntact	MS		Υ	Core becomes more fractured towards bottom, light brown.
																		Occasional calcite veinlets, very sheared, slickensides on fracture surfaces,
	36.35	37.15		0.80											MS		Υ	occasioanl coal stringers.
	37.15	37.55		0.40										Broken	MS			As above.
	27.55	20.00		0.45											NAC			Occasional calcita classes coften at the afficient distribution of the state of the
	37.55	38.00		0.45											MS			Occasional calcite cleats, softer at top of unit, slickensided fracture surfaces.

											Sample				<u> </u>	
		Dr	iller's Depths		С	orrected Dep	ths				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
			Recovered				Recov								Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval m	% From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
	20.00	40.00	4.05													
9	38.00	40.00	1.85													Coal lenses at top of unit, sheared with slickensides, rare calcite cleats, grades into
	38.00	38.97	0.97										MS		v	SLT.
	38.97	39.85										Intact	SLT		Y	sheared towards base, minor calcite veinlets middle of unit.
	30.37	33.03	0.00										32.1			Sheared towards suse, million edicite verifices mildule of anit.
10	40.00	42.00	2.25							·			.	Į.		
	40.00	40.75											SLT		Υ	As above.
	40.75	41.20											MS		N	Very sheared, slickensided surfaces.
	41.20	42.25	1.05									Intact	MS		Υ	Sheared, slickensided fractures, calcite veinlets.
11	42.00	44.00											1	I		
	42.00	42.10											MS			As above. Slickensided fractured contact with unit below. Calcite veinlets.
	42.10	42.30											CO		N	Stringer. Carb mud at top, soft, sheared.
	42.30	43.92	1.62										MS		f	Calcite veinlets near bottom, sheared, more so towards the base.
12	44.00	46.00	2.03													
12	44.00	40.00	2.03													
	44.00	44.80	0.80									Intact	MS		Υ	Sheared at top, otherwise in tact. Carbonaceous and coaly at bottom of unit.
	44.80	45.30											MS		Y	Very sheared with fractures throughout.
	45.30	46.03										Intact	MS		Υ	Calcite veins (1-4mm) near top, Sheared but core intact.
																, , ,
13	46.00	48.00	2.00	, ,						1	'		,	ı		
	46.00	47.20	1.20									Intact	MS		Υ	Sheared but core intact.
	47.20	47.50	0.30									Broken	MS		Υ	Very sheared, occasioanl small coal stringers, carbonaceous in part.
	47.50	48.00	0.50									Intact	SLT		N	Hard.
14	48.00	50.00				I	1		[ı			1	I	Į.,	
	48.00	49.43											SLT		Υ	Abundant calcite veins throughout, sheared.
	49.43	50.00	0.57										SLT			Very sheared, slickensided on fracture surfaces.
																EOH = 50m
																EOR - 30111
									<u> </u>						1	
-																

									CanAus C	oal Ltd.					
								Larc	e Diameter (6")		cription				
Hole:	LR16CC-02							5							
			UTM			Hole		Vertical							
Northing:	5502422.000		System: NAD 83			Orientation:		<u>Vertical</u>		Property	: Loop Ri	dge	Cased to	9	
													Core point:		
Easting: Elevation:	661412					Hole Type:		6 inch/15cm	core	Sean		50	point.	24	
Elevation:	1433					Logged by:		ML/AC		Total Depth	: June 17 2				
						Logged by.		IVIL/AC		Date	s. Julie 17 2	010			
										Sample					
		Driller's Dep	ths			Corrected Depth	c			Mass		Lith Code	e Seam	Acid Test	
		Dimer 3 Dep	Recovered				Recov	ered		171033	┪	2.6.7.000	e Seam	Fizz	†
Run#	From	To Interva		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN Sample	# (kg)	Core Qual	itv			Description
1	24.00	26.00	1.10					<u> </u>	Jen Jennere	(6/	00.0 0.00	,		1 .,	
															Very fractured and broken, brown, silty, calcite on fractures, trace PY. Mechanically
	24.00	25.10	1.10									MS		Υ	broken at shoe.
			0.90									Loss			Core loss.
2	26.00	28.00	1.63			1		ı			,			,	
	26.00	26.03	0.03					_			Broken	MS		N	Very broken at top, a few broken pieces.
	26.03	26.23	0.20	26.95	27.10		0.20		R341321		6 Intact	СО		N	Bright banding at top of unit.
	26.23	26.93	0.70	27.10	27.50		0.70		R341321		Broken	CO		N	Sheared, occasional MS bands (1-2cm) removed from sample.
	26.93	27.66	0.73	27.50	28.13	0.63	0.73	116	R341322	20.	8 Intact	СО	13	N	Dull, hard.
3	28.00	30.00	1.98												
3	28.00	28.27	0.27	28.13	28.31	0.18	0.27	150	R341322			со	1.	L N	As above.
	28.00	20.27	0.27	20.13	20.31	0.16	0.27	130	N341322			CO	1.	LIN	dull with some bright bands mostly at top of unit, mud lenses near bottom, some
	28.27	29.23	0.96	28.31	29.10	0.79	0.96	122	R341323	23	8 Intact	со	1.	N	shearing at 45 degrees with slickensided surfaces.
	29.23	29.98	0.75	20.01		0.75	0.50		1.0 1.20.20			MS			Calcite veinlets, 2cm muddy coal band in middle becoming more sheared at base.
												1112			, ,
4	30.00	32.00	2.00											1	
			0.20								Intact	MS		Υ	
			0.30								Intact	MS		Υ	Sheared throughout, calcite veinlets in middle.
			0.48								Intact	MS		Υ	
			0.38									MS		Υ	Very sheared
			0.64								Intact	MS		Υ	Sheared at base.
5	32.00	34.00	0.92			1						C1.4		lv.	Core loss possibly at top.
			0.33									CM CM		Y	Slickensided at top, core mostly intact, Sulfur streaks. Very sheared
			0.10 0.44								intact	CO		N	Bright banding at top, hard softer at top.
			0.44								Broken	MS		N	Hard.
			0.13								DIOKEII	IVIO		IN	india.
É	34.00	35.50	1.50												
	000		0.38								Broken	SLT		Υ	calcite on fracture surfaces.
			1.22									SLT		Υ	Calcite veinlets increasing in abundance towards base, large sheared sections.
															- · · · · · · ·
7	7 35.50	37.50	1.87					! 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			0.79								Broken	SLT		Υ	Sheared, slickensided surfaces.
			0.25									SLT		Υ	Calcite veinlets, very sheared, fine coaly stringers.
			0.83									SLT		Υ	Calcite veinlets throughout, rare fine coal stringer at top. Sheared.
8	37.50	40.00	2.20			1		1	,					1	0.3m of coal loss at bottom?
			0.22								Broken	CM		N	Coaly

												Sample					
		Dri	ller's Depths			Cor	rected Dep	ths				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
			Reco	vered				Recove	red	1			1			Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality				Description
			0.64											MS			Sheared sections. Carbonaceous at top.
			0.20											CO			Mudstone partings, ~2cm in size at bottom and top.
			0.66										Intact	MS			Slickensided contact with coal.
			0.20											MS			Soft broken core.
			0.30											SLT		Υ	Sharp angular contact with unit above, calcite veinlets, hard, light grey, sandy.
9	40.00	42.00				,					1	1	1	MS	1		Silty at top of unit, calcite veinlets.
			1.20											MS			Very sheared, slikensided fractures, CM band middle of unit.
			0.62											SLT		Υ	Calcite veinlets, muddy/coaly slickensided sheared zone middle of unit.
			0.26														
10	42.00	44.00	1.63														Core loss in coal possible.
10	42.00	44.00			44.03	42.54	0.03	0.63	100		D241224	20.3	intact	CO.	1	N	dull at top becoming brighter towards bottom.
			0.62 0.52		41.92	42.54	0.62	0.62	100	45	R341324	29.2		CO SLT			Calcite veinlets.
			0.52							45	'			MS		N	Coal lense at top of unit.
			0.02											IVIS		IN	Coarierise at top or unit.
11	44.00	46.00	1.95														
11	44.00	40.00	0.90					ı						MS	l	v	Fractured at top, rare calcite veinlets.
			0.33											SLT			Calcite veinlets at top, grades into mudstone.
			0.72											MS			Soft, sheared. Silty at base, small (~2mm) coal stingers.
			0.72											IVIS			Sort, shearear only at base, small (Emily coarstingers.
12	46.00	48.00	2.00														
12	40.00	+0.00	1.01											SLT		N	Occasional calcite veinlets. Finer-grained at top of unit.
			1.01											JLI			Calcite veins throughout (1-4mm in size), soft, muddy band at top, coaly lenses at
			0.92											MS		V	base.
			0.92											CM		v	Coal laminations throughout, up to 1cm thick, soft.
			0.07											CIVI		Ť	Coariaminations throughout, up to 1cm thick, sort.
13	48.00	50.00	2.00														
13	46.00	30.00	0.05											MS			Carbonaceous in part.
			1.60										intact	MS			Common calcite veinlets (1-5mm in size), fractured, coal stringers
			0.35											SLT			calcite infilling fractures.
			0.55											JLI			calcite illilling fractures.
-																	
-																	

CanAus Coal Ltd. Large Diameter (6") Core Description

Hole: LR16CC-03

UTM

Hole Orientatio

System: NAD83

Property: Loop Ridge

Cased to: 9 Core

661412 Easting: Elevation: 1433

Northing:

5502422

Hole Type:

6 inch/15cm core

Vertical

58m Total Depth:

point: 24

Date: Jun. 17, 2016 Logged by: ML/AC

								ı		1			1		
											Sample			_	
		Driller's De			Corre	ected Depth					Mass	_	Lith Code	Seam	
			Recovered				Recove								Fizz
Run #		To Interv		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N? Description
1	24.00	26.00	1.62										SLT		Y greyish-brown, silty. Fractured. Calcite filling fractures.
								-							24.76-25.15, v. fractured zone. Fault gouge clays.
								-	45						25.15 - end of the run, distict fractures @ 45 BCN
								-							Mechanically broken @ shoe
								-							bedding @ 45 BCN (light to dark). V. thin, a little wavy in some places.
_												-			
2	26.00	28.00	2.00									Intact	SLT		greyish-brown, silty. More competent than previous run.
								-	45						Y calcite filling fractures. Fractures 45 BCN
								-	55						bedding @ 55 BCN, a little wavy.
								-							v. fractured zone 26.63-26.72 & 27.7-27.80
_															
3	28.00	29.50	1.53										SLT		"as above"
								-	60						bedding a little wavy
								-	55						Y Calcite filling fractures
															Fault gouge clays, in fractured zones
4	29.50	31.00	1.03												"as above"
								-							v. fractured into pieces
								_							calcite filling fractures
								_							*Core Loss* 0.5 m of Coal lost (fell out the bottom of the shoe and down the hole)
5	31.00	33.00	2.20												
	31.00	31.38	0.38	29.87		0.38	0.38	100		R341325	15.6		SLT/Co		Intermixed. Broken. Co: soft, sheared, mostly dull with some bright bands.
	31.38	31.58	0.20	30.25	30.45	0.20	0.20	100		R341325			Co		Co, "as above"
	31.58	31.77	0.19										Ms		parting
	31.77	32.00	0.23	31.25	31.52	0.23	0.23	100		R341325			Co		Dull, uniform. Soft, sheared. Some bright bands > 5%
									45						Fractures 45 BCN
	32.00	33.00	1.20	31.52	32.52	1.00	1.20	120		R341326	24.6		Со		"as above", some mudclasts
_															
6	33.00	34.00	1.00										- 1		
	33.00	33.75	0.75	32.52	33.27	0.75	0.75	100		R341327	21.6		Co/Ms		Interbedded. Co, dull, soft, sheared.
	33.75	33.85	0.10										Co/Ms		v. broken mostly MS
	33.85	34.00	0.15					L					SLT		Y greyish, calcite filling fractures
								L							v. difficult to sample. Only obvious partings excluded
		00.05											a:=		
7	34.00	36.00	1.95						00.00				SLT		Y greyish-brown, silty. Calcite filling fractures.
								L	80-90						~vertical wavy bedding
								ļ							v. fractured zones throughout with fault gouge clays
	22.22	20.05	4.0-										6:-		
8	36.00	38.00	1.95										SLT		Y "as above"
								ļ							zoomed pictures show ~ vertical wavy bedding
-													a:=		
9	38.00	40.00	2.10										SLT		"as previous run"
								ļ	70	1					fractured steep;y
															Y calcite filling fractures
															v. broken at top of run 38-38.2
4.0	40.00	42.00	2.00												broken core at top, calcite infilling fractures
10			0.50										SLT		Y as above

1	40.50	40.95	0.45	I									
	40.50	40.55	0.43								MS	N	very fractured, grades into coal, sheared
	40.95	41.15	1.20	40.00	41.00	1.00	1.20	120	R341327		Co	N	carbonaceous mud @ top, dirty
	41.15	42.00	0.85	41.00	41.85	0.85	0.85	100	R341328		Co	N	dirty at top, hard, dull, brighter @ base
	41.13	42.00	0.03	41.00	41.05	0.05	0.85	100	11341320	15		IN .	unty at top, nard, duil, brighter & base
11	42.00	44.00	2.00										
	42.00	43.00	1.00	41.85	42.85	1.00	1.00	100	R341329		Co	N	dull, hard, muddy, occ. Bright banding ~10%
	43.00	44.00	1.00	42.85	43.85	1.00	1.00	100	R341330	22	Co	N	dull, hard, mudstone partings removed @ base
12	44.00	46.00	2.00										
	44.00	45.25	1.25					_			Cm	N	hard, softer & coaly mid. Unit
	45.25	45.37	0.12	44.35	44.47	0.12	0.12	100	R341331	28.4	Co	N	soft, bright banding
	45.37	45.67	0.30	44.77	45.07	0.30	0.30	100			Cm	N	hard @ top becoming softer & coaly towards bottom
	45.67	46.00	0.33	45.07	45.28	0.21	0.30	143	R341331		Со	N	soft, sheared, v. muddy throughout with partings (removed in sample)
13	46.00	48.00	2.05										
13	46.00	46.20	0.20	45.28	45.48	0.20	0.20	100	R341331		Co		dull, hard
	46.20	46.33	0.13								Cm		
	46.33	47.22	0.89	45.61	46.42	0.89	0.89	100	R341331		Co		dull, hard, muddy throughout, occ. Bright bands
	47.22	47.49	0.27	46.42	46.69	0.27	0.27	100	R341332		Co		hard, muddy @ top sheared
	47.49	47.87	0.38	46.69	47.04	0.38	0.38	100	R341332		Co		dull, hard, v. muddy throughout partings removed
	47.87	48.05	0.18	47.07	47.25	0.18	0.18	100	R341332		Co		soft, sheared
1.1	40.00	F0.00	4.02										
14	48.00	50.00	1.92	47.25	40.25	4.00	4.00	100	D244222	47.4		A.	with the count of world the Country of the Country
	48.00	49.00	1.00	47.25	48.25	1.00	1.00	100	R341333	17.4	Со	N	soft, sheared, muddy @ middle.
													partings removed from sample
								_					bright bands throughtout
	49.00	49.92	0.92								SLT	Y	Calcite veinlets @ bottom, sharp contact with Co above
15	50.00	52.00	2.02										
	50.00	51.15	1.15					_			SLT	N	Intact, hard, sheared @ bottom
	51.15	51.78	0.63					_			Ms	Y	calcite veins @ top, carbonaceous towards bottom
	51.78	52.20	0.24								Cm	N	sheared, soft
16	52.00	54.00	1.98									.,	
	52.00	52.50	0.50					<u> </u>			Ms	Y	Fractured, occ. Calcite in fractures
	52.50	53.22	0.72								Ms	Y	v. bottom core w sheared sections, coaly middle of the unit
	53.22	53.52	0.30								Ms	N	fractured, esp. @ bottom
	53.52	53.78	0.26								SLT	N	light grey/bottom, hard, intact slickenslides @ bottom
17	54.00	56.00	1.87										
	54.00	54.36	0.36								Ms	N	some SLT @ top
	54.36	55.28	0.92								SLT	Y	v. fractured @ top occ. Calcite veinlets
	55.28	55.50	0.23								Ms	N	broken core, fractured throughout
	55.50	55.87	0.36								SLT	Υ	calcite veinlet & coal lense infilling fracuture @ 45, possibly beding ?
18	56.00	58.00	2.10								SLT	Υ	largely intact, calcite veinlets throughout with some fractures also infilled
10			=.=•										0-1

CanAus Coal Ltd.	
Large Diameter (6") Core Description	

Hole: LF	16CC-04
----------	---------

Hole

UTM Orientatio Vertical System: Nad83 Northing: 5502422

Property: Loop Ridge Cased to: 9 Core point: 26 Hole Type: 6 inch/15cm core

Seam: 11.00
Total Depth: 56m
Date: Jun 18-19, 2016 Easting: 661412 Elevation: 1433m Logged by:

						_						Sample					
		Driller's Depths				Cor	rected Depti		_			Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
			Recov					Recov								Fizz	
un#	From	To Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality	CI T		Y/N?	Description C 262 26 25 27 6 27 75 5 1
1	26.00	28.00	2.00											SLT			greyish, silty. V. fractured zones @ 26.2-26.25, 27.6-27.75. Fault gouge clays. Mechanically broken at shoe
																Y	Fractures filled with calcite. Trace py.
																	Vugs of calcite up to 3cm
																	Slickenslides present on some sheared surfaces
<u> </u>	20.00	20.00	1.00														
2	28.00 28.00	30.00 29.55	1.60 1.55											CLT			as above 1/ hydron into large blocks at the (machenical)
	28.00	29.55	1.55											SLT			as above. V. broken into large blocks at top. (mechanical)
																Y	bedding wavy, cross-stratification
	20.55	20.00	0.05		20.20	20.25	0.05							Co/CLT		Y	Fractures filled with calcite. Trace py. Some fault gouge clays & slickenslides surfaces
	29.55	29.60	0.05		29.20	29.25	0.05							Co/SLT			intermixed. Co extremely fine-grained 0.4m loss of coal.
																	*seen on prev. hole. No sample taken. To hard to separate Co/SLT
}	20.00	22.00	4.00														
	30.00	32.00	1.90		20.25	20.25	4.00	4.00	400		D244224	24.1					Uniform Condessarian Della Sharma halisha ha 1 Cl. 1 12 12 C
	30.00	31.00	1.00		29.25	30.25	1.00	1.00	100		R341334	21.4		Со		1	Uniform. Good competence. Dull with some bright bands of hard and light Co
														ļ	ļ	ļ	soft, sheared, breaks @ 45 BCN
	21.00	24.00	2.25		22.2-	21.2-	2.22	2.25			D244227						few v. small mudclasts > 1cm
	31.00	31.80	0.80		30.25	31.05	0.80	0.80	100		R341335	27.2		Со			as above
	31.80	31.90	0.10		31.05	31.15	0.10	0.10	100		R341335			Со			v. broken, intermixed, last 5cm Ms (removed from sample)
ļ	32.00	34.00	1.80														
	32.00	32.20	0.20		31.15	31.35	0.20	0.20	100					Ms			v. broken into large blocks. Brown, grades into Co
	32.20	32.40	0.20		31.35	31.55	0.20	0.20	100		R341335			Co			Dull, hard, light, uniform. No bright bands. Fractures 30 BCN
	32.40	33.05	0.65		31.55	32.20	0.65	0.65	100		R341336	24.2		Co			as above
	33.05	33.40	0.35		32.20	32.55	0.35	0.35	100		R341336			Co/Ms			intermixed. V. dirty. Coal fine grained, soft, sheared. Bright bamding
	33.40	33.80	0.40		32.55	32.95	0.40	0.40	100		R341337	24.8		Co/Ms			mudclasts 1-5cm thick. Obvious partings removed
ز	34.00	36.00	1.90														
	34.00	34.85	0.85											Ms		Υ	brownish-grey. V. broken No contact seen with coal. Grades into SLT
	34.85	35.90	1.05							80)			SLT			Greyish- brown. Bedding seen ~ vertical. Wavy with some cross stratification
																Υ	calcite filling fractures
																	Fractures go along with bedding ~ vertical.
																	v. broken last 17cm (broken in shoe)
5	36.00	38.00	1.40														core loss @ TOP OF HOLE
	36.00	36.36	0.36											SHL			v. broken into platy shale
																	brown-grey grades into v. broken mud/clay
	36.36	36.60	0.24											Ms			v. broken, soft, brown-grey
	36.60	36.80	0.20		36.50	36.70	0.20	0.20	100		R341337			Со			stringer. Grades Ms to Co
																	v. soft, sheared, broken
										80)						sharp contact with SLT @ 80 BCN
																	*looks like less Co in picture because of orientation of core.
	36.80	37.40	0.60							70)			SLT			grey-brown. Silty. Calcite filling fractures
7	38.00	40.00	1.30														
	38.00	38.20	0.20											SHL			grey-brown. V. broken. Silty. 0.7m *core loss. Breaks easily, core bit cant grab
	38.20	38.90	0.70							45	5			SLT			sharp contact @ 45 BCN. Fault gouge
										90)						vertical bedding. V. wavy with some cross stratification
	38.90	39.30	0.40											SLT/SHL			broken, fractures. Vertical, shaley. * core loss @ top of run, contact not seen

8	40.00	42.00		1.75											
	40.00	41.00		1.00	40.00	41.00	1.00	1.00	100	70 R341338	24	Co			Dull, soft, sheared. Uniform. Breaks 70 BCN. Competent
	41.00	41.75		0.75	41.00	41.75	0.75	0.75	100	R341339	25.8	Со			as above. Broken at shoe
					1 1 1 1 1										
9	42.00	44.00		1.95											
9					44.75	42.00	0.25	0.25	400	D244220					
	42.00	42.25		0.25	41.75	42.00	0.25	0.25	100	R341339		Co			as above
	42.25	43.16		0.91	42.00	42.91	0.91	0.91	100	R341340	22.8	Со			0.25-0.35, intermixed zone with Ms, v. broken. Co "as above"
	43.16	43.95		0.79								Cm			soft, sheared, streaks brown. Some v. soft fine grained intermixed coal mostly carboneous material.
															not sampled
															·
10	44.00	46.00		0.90											*core barrel tape broke off, significant core come our. Driller thinks Co. Was not looking at drill cuttings
10	44.00	40.00		0.50											
															Shoe broken
	44.00	44.60		0.60								Cm			as above
	44.60	44.90		0.30								SLT			as above
11	46.00	48.00		1.84											
- 11	46.00	46.45		0.45						45		Ms			v. broken, grades into Co. contact seen @ 45 BCN
—					46.20	47.20	1.00	4.00	100		24.4				
	46.45	47.45		1.00	46.30	47.30	1.00	1.00	100	50 R341341	24.4	Со			Dull, uniform, competent, soft, sheared, breaks easily
	47.45	47.84		0.39	47.30	47.69	0.39	0.39	100	R341342		Со			as above. Broken at shoe
					1 =										
12	48.00	50.00		2.00											
	48.00	48.59		0.59	47.69	48.28	0.59	0.59	100	45 R341342	23	Со			Dull, uniform, competent. Soft, sheared. A few mudclasts > 1cm
 	48.59	49.59	+	1.00	48.28	49.28	1.00	1.00	100	45 R341343	25	Co			as above. A few bright bands throughout
 											23		-		
	49.59	50.00		0.41	49.28	49.69	0.41	0.41	100	45 R341344		Со			as above
					1										
13	50.00	52.00		1.89											
	50.00	50.20		0.20	49.69	49.89	0.20	0.20	100	R341344	13	Co			suspective core loss in Co ~ 11cm
															v. broken. Soft, sheared. Mostly dull with a few bright chunks
															grades into SLT, contant not seen.
-	F0 20	F1 00	1	1.00								CLT	-		v. fractured xone: 50.2-50.4 & 51.2-51.4
	50.20	51.89		1.69								SLT			
										45					bedding @ 45BCN. Wavy with cross stratification
															calcite filling fractures. Broken @ shoe
14	52.00	54.00		1.86											
	52.00	52.62		0.62						45		SLT			grey-brown silty
	52.62	53.13		0.51								Cm			sharp contact with SLT @ 45BCN
-	32.02	33.13		0.51								Citi	-		coal stringer ~ 1 cm thick @ 52.70
										45					
										45					sharp contact with Ms @ 45BCN
	53.13	53.57		0.49						40		Ms			brown, fractures 40-60BCN
										60				Υ	calcite filling fractures
	53.57	53.68		0.11								Cm			v. broken, fractured. Coal stringer
	53.68		+	0.18	+			+				MS	+		sharp contact with Ms @ 45 BCN
1	23.00	55.00	+		+										as above. v broken at shoe
					+										as above, v stoken aconice
45	5.00	F.C. 0.5		2.00	1										
15	54.00			2.00											
	54.00	55.40		0.40								Ms			brown. Hard. Competent. Fractures with slickenslide surfaces
	55.40			0.03	1 =					65		Со			stringer. Sharp contact @ 65 BCN
	55.43	56.00	İ	0.57								Ms	İ		as above broken at shoe
	_		+		+										
			+		+								+		EOH 56
1					+										201130
					+										
					<u> </u>										
					1										
 			+		+	+		+					+		
					+										
			-		+ +										
					1										
					<u> </u>										
					1										
 			-		+								+		
 					+					+					
			-		+ +										
i					1										

Hole: LR16CC-05

Hole

Northing: 5502208

System: NAD83

UTM

Orientation Vertical

Property: Loop Ridge

Cased to: 9 Core

Easting: 661202 Elevation: 1411

Hole Type: 6 inch/15cm core

11,10 189.4 point: 84.6, 189

Total Depth:

Logged by: DT,ML,AC	Date:	2016-06-22

													Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths				Co	rrected Dept	hs				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
			ici s beptiis	Recove	ered			Tected Dept	Recov	ered			141033	†	zitii couc	Jeann	Fizz	-
Run#	From	То	Interval	m		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality				Description
Hammered		84.60	interval		,,,	82.30	84.60			,,,	20.1	Sumple ii	(%)	core quanty			.,	
1	84.60	86.00	1.40	1.15	82%	84.60	86.00	1.40	1.15	82%								
	84.60	84.75	0.15	0.15	100%	84.60	84.75		0.15	100%				В	С	11	N	shiny sheared flakes, bright reflectance
	84.75	85.75	1.00	1.00	100%		85.75		1.00	100%	all			I	Ms		N	highly disturbed bedding, clear fault zone. Fractured, abundant coaly surfaces, slickenslides
	85.75	86.00	0.25	0.00	0%	85.75	86.00	0.25	0.00	0%					LO			
2	86.00	87.40	1.40	1.40	100%													Lost entire run *fault zone*
	86.00	87.40	1.40	0.00	0%		87.40	1.40	0.00	0%					LO			
3	87.40	88.00	0.60	0.30	50%		88.00	0.60	0.30	50%								
	87.40	87.70	0.30	0.30	100%		87.70	0.30	0.30	100%				В	SST			mostly broken pieces of SST with a few pieces of clay, some fault gouge in cuttings
	87.70	88.00	0.30	0.00	0%	87.70	88.00	0.30	0.00	0%					LO			
																		*stopped coring @ 88.5m due to broken/faulted ground, continue hammering to 149m
Hammered		149.00				147.80	149.00	1.20		0%								
4	149.00	151.00	2.00	1.85	93%	110.00	450.00	1.00	1.00	1000/		2011116	100			- 10		*tagged coal seam @ 148.7m
	149.00	150.00	1.00	1.00	100%	149.00	150.00	1.00	1.00	100%		R341416	16.6		Со	10		149-149.52: brittle, friable zone. Pieces of coal 1-5 cm in size
																		Dull, hard, shiny sheared surfaces. ~10% brightness. W slickenslides
	450.00	150.05	0.05	0.05	1000/	450.00	150.05	0.05	0.05	1000/		D244447	20.2		C-	"		relatively uniform w mudclasts not seen
	150.00	150.85	0.85	0.85	100%		150.85	0.85	0.85	100%		R341417	20.2	•	Co			as above, broken at bottom of run (shoe)
	150.85	151.00	0.15	0.00	0% 51%		151.00	0.15	0.00	0%					LO			
5	151.00 151.00	153.40	2.40	1.23 0.15	100%		151 15	0.15	0.15	1000/		R341417			Co	"		as above Marakan to small pieces Mam
	151.00	151.15 152.23	0.15 1.08	1.08	100%		151.15 152.23	0.15 1.08	1.08	100% 100%	50	R341417	20	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Co/MS	"	Y	as above. V broken to small pieces ~1cm as above. Dirty contact @ 50BCN w Ms
	131.13	132.23	1.00	1.08	100%	131.13	132.23	1.08	1.08	100%	30	11341410	20		CO/IVI3		'	MS brown, brown streak. Top 34 cm. v. broken soft and intermixed w Co and carb. Material to bottom of run more intact. Broken @ shoe. Calcite infilling
	152.23	153.40	1.17	0.00	0%	152.23	153.40	1.17	0.00	0%					LO			Turi more intact. Broken & snoc. carete inniming
6	153.40	154.00	0.60	0.30	50%		133.40	1.17	0.00	070					LO			*felt loose in bit, while drilling, short run taken*
	153.40	153.70	0.30	0.30	100%		153.70	0.30	0.30	100%				1	Ms		Y	brown-grey, brown streak, Intact. Calcite Infilling
	153.70	154.00	0.30	0.00	0%		154.00		0.00	0%					LO		•	8. 61) 8. 61) 8. 61) 8. 61) 1. 61 62. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
7	154.00	156.00	2.00	2.20	110%	230.70	25	0.00	0.00	0,0								
	154.00	155.00	1.00	1.00	100%	154.00	154.80	0.80	1.00	125%		R341419	17.6		Со	п		soft sheared, v. broken, bright, w shiny slickenslide faces, soupy Co w water, gas bubbling.
																		Co expanded
	155.00	155.80	0.80	1.00	125%	154.80	155.40	0.60	1.00	167%		R341420	14		Со	11		as above, sharp contact ~20 BCN w Ms
																		*water from soupy Co included in bag, going to be less Co than weighed
	155.80	156.00	0.20	0.20	100%	155.40	156.00	0.60	0.20	33%					MS			
8	156.00	158.00	2.00	1.90	95%													
																		top 20cm soupy Co, ultrafines w with water. v. broken into 1-5cm pieces, dull, hard. Mixed w ultrafine
	156.00	157.00	1.00	1.00	100%	156.00	156.80	0.80	0.80	100%	45	R341421	13.6	i	Co	II .		soup next 60 cm. hard, sheared distinctly 45 BCN to end
																	N	157.4-157.6, gas being released, bubbles zone dosent react w HCL
	157.00	157.90	0.90	0.90	100%	156.80	157.80		1.00	100%		R341422	23.2					as above, broken at bottom of run (shoe)
	157.90	158.00	0.10	0.00	0%		158.00	0.20	0.00	0%					LO			
9	158.00	159.40	1.40	1.40	100%													
	158.00	159.00	1.00	1.00	100%		159.00		1.00	100%		R341423	22		Со	"	N	ultrafines in foam @ top, blocky, soft
	159.00	159.40	0.40	0.40	100%		159.40	0.40	0.40	100%		R341424	14.2		Со	"	_	broken from shoe @ bottom, harder than above Co, bright in part
10	159.40	161.40	2.00	1.15	58%													0.85m Loss prob near top of run
	159.40	160.00	0.60	0.60	100%		160.00		0.60	100%		R341424			Co	"		bright, mostly soft, blocky
	160.00	160.55	0.55	0.55	100%		160.55		0.55	100%	40	R341425	18.8	1	Co	"	N	bright, soft @ top, gas bubbles seen near base
	160.55	161.40	0.85	0.00	0%		160.90	0.35	0.00	0%					LO			
11	161.40	163.40	2.00	1.50	75%													

	161.40	161.90	0.50	0.50	100%	160.90	161.40	0.50	0.50	100%	R341425			Co	11	N	v broken @ top, possible loss here, blocky, soft, harder bands throughout
																	~3cm parting removed
	161.90	162.90	1.00	1.00	100%	161.40	162.40	1.00	1.00	100%	R341426	20.2		Co	"	N	bright, v blocky @ top, hard, mostly intact
	162.90	163.40	0.50	0.00	0%	162.40	162.90	0.50	0.00	0%				LO			
12	163.40	164.40	1.00	0.55	55%												
	163.40	163.95	0.55	0.55	100%	163.40	163.95	0.55	0.55	100%			В	Ms		Υ	v broken at top some coal fragments mixed in with broken core @ top
																	More intact @ bottom. Slickensided fracture surfaces @ base
	163.95	164.40	0.45	0.00	0%	163.95	164.40	0.45	0.00	0%				LO			
13	164.40	165.40	1.00	0.30	30%	103.33	101110	0.15	0.00	070							
13	164.40	164.70	0.30	0.30	100%	164.40	164.70	0.30	0.30	100%				Ms		Υ	competely broken core, slickensided surfaces, carboneous in part
		-	0.70	0.00	0%								D.	IO		1	
	164.70	165.40	0.70	0.00	0%	164.70	165.40	0.70	0.00	0%			В	LU			loss prob in fractured rock above
4.	165.10	467.00	1.50	1.00	500/												
14	165.40	167.00	1.60	1.00	63%									_			
	165.40	166.40	1.00	1.00	100%	165.40	166.40	1.00	1.00	100%	R341427	11.8		Со	"	Υ	v broken @ top, intact @ mid base bright, blocky @ base
																	bright, blocky @ base, 1x ~ 1cm parting removed
	166.40	167.00	0.60	0.00	0%	166.40	167.00	0.60	0.00	0%				LO			
15	167.00	169.00	2.00	1.82	91%												
	167.00	168.00	1.00	1.00	100%	167.00	168.00	1.00	1.00	100%	R341428	13		Co	II .	Υ	small HCL reaction, soft, flakey, blocky in part, bright
	168.00	168.82	0.82	0.82	100%	168.00	168.82	0.82	0.82	100%	R341429	22.6		Co	"	Υ	minor HCL reaction, as above
	168.82	169.00	0.18	0.00	0%	168.82	169.00	0.18	0.00	0%		1		LO			
16	169.00	171.40	2.40	2.40	100%												
	169.00	169.18	0.18	0.18	100%	169.00	169.18	0.18	0.18	100%	R341429	22.6	В	Со	ıı ı	Υ	blocky, sheared
	169.18	169.98	0.80	0.80	100%	169.18	169.98	0.80	0.80	100%	R341430	24.4	<u>~</u>	Co	п	Y	as above, muddy toward bottom
	169.98	170.31	0.33	0.33	100%	169.98	170.31	0.33	0.33	100%	R341430	27.7	<u>'</u>	Co	11	v	hard, muddy
	170.31	171.40	1.09	1.09	100%	170.31	171.40	1.09	1.09	100%	R341431	23.6	'	Co		'	bright + blocky @ top hard, gas bubbles seen when barrel opened
47			2.00		70%	170.31	1/1.40	1.09	1.09	100%	K341431	23.0		CO			bright + blocky @ top hard, gas bubbles seen when barrel opened
17	171.40	173.40		1.40		171 10	470.40	1.00	4.00	1000/	2011100	20.0				.,	
	171.40	172.40	1.00	1.00	100%	171.40	172.40	1.00	1.00	100%	R341432	20.2	<u> </u>	Со	- "	Y	blocky, flakey, soft, gets harder/muddier towards base
	172.40	172.80	0.40	0.40	100%	172.40	172.80	0.40	0.40	100%	R341433	18.8	<u> </u>	Co	- "	Υ	soft, blocky, flakey 2x ~1cm muddy partings removed, sheared
	172.80	173.40	0.60	0.00	0%	172.80	173.40	0.60	0.00	0%				LO			
18	173.40	175.40	2.00	0.90	45%												1.1m loss
	173.40	173.55	0.15	0.15	100%	173.40	173.55	0.15	0.15	100%			ı	CM		Υ	coaly, hard, gassy
	173.55	174.30	0.75	0.75	100%	173.55	174.30	0.75	0.75	100%	R341433			Co	11	Υ	sheared, black, multiple 1-2cm partings. Removed from sample
	174.30	175.40	1.10	0.00	0%	174.30	175.40	1.10	0.00	0%				LO			
19	175.40	177.40	2.00	1.35	68%												see photos. Core @ top & bottom of barrel. Foal in middle section. Not many fines in water
	175.40	175.95	0.55	0.55	100%	175.40	175.80	0.40	0.55	137%	R341434	15.6	В	Со	II II	N	py on some fragments. Completely broken core. Coal Chunks hard, small soft fragments at base
	175.95	176.75	0.80	0.80	100%	175.80	176.75	0.95	0.80	84%			В	Ms		N	contact hard to distinguish due to very broken core
	176.75	177.40	0.65	0.00	0%	176.75	177.40	0.65	0.00	0%				LO			,
20	177.40	179.00	1.60	1.30	81%												very fractured 0.3m loss
	177.40	178.70	1.30	1.30	100%	177.40	178.70	1.30	1.30	100%			В	Ms		N	slickensided throughout coaly near base. Some gouge seen coming up hole
	177.40	170.70	1.50	1.50	10070	177.40	170.70	1.50	1.50	10070				1413		.,	Driller noted that the hole was making water at this fractured section.
	178.70	179.00	0.30	0.00	0%	178.70	179.00	0.30	0.00	0%				LO			String motes that the note was making water at this fractarea section.
31	178.70	180.40	1.40	1.15	82%	1/0./0	1/9.00	0.30	0.00	υ%				LU			
21						170.00	100.15	4.45	4.45	40001			-	Cur			Cool string over 0, fundaments to words have bounded by
	179.00	180.15	1.15	1.15	100%	179.00	180.15	1.15	1.15	100%			В	Cm		-	Coal stringers & fragments towards base hard to distinguish boundaries as core is quite sheared
	100 15	400 10	2	2.55		400:-	404.5-	2	2.55					1.6			slickenslides throughout
	180.15	180.40	0.25	0.00	0%	180.15	181.00	0.85	0.00	0%				LO			
22	180.40	183.00	2.60	2.00	77%												
	180.40	180.85	0.45	0.45	100%	181.00	181.45		0.45	100%	R341434		В	Co	"	N	v fractured, Cm fragments near top (removed)
	180.85	181.85	1.00	1.00	100%	181.45	182.45		1.00	100%	R341435	20.6	I	Co	ıı ıı	N	soft, blocky, sheared, harder toeards bottom of unit, bright
	181.85	182.40	0.55	0.55	100%	182.45	183.00	0.55	0.55	100%	R341436	16.2	1	Co	"	Υ	hard, slickensided fractures, broken from shoe
	182.40	183.00	0.60	0.00	0%		-							LO			
23	183.00	185.00	2.00	1.00	50%												
	183.00	183.45	0.45	0.45	100%	183.00	183.45	0.45	0.45	100%	R341436		В	Co	"	Υ	Im loss- v broken @ top, soft, sheared. Harder & blockier towards bottom
	183.45	184.00	0.55	0.55	100%	183.45	184.00	0.55	0.55	100%	R341437	21.8	В	Co	ıı ı	Y	soft , sheared, bright, broken from shoe
	184.00	185.00	1.00	0.00	0%	184.00	185.00		0.00	0%	1.571757	-1.0		LO		<u> </u>	
24					75%	104.00	100.00	1.00	0.00	570							
24	185.00	187.00	2.00	1.50		405.00	405 15	0.15	0.15	40001	D24442		-	C-	-		Uhushan sans shaarad safe
	185.00	185.45	0.45	0.45	100%	185.00	185.45		0.45	100%	R341437	10 -	<u>B</u>	Co	 "	Y	v broken core, sheared, soft
	185.45	186.30	0.85	0.85	100%	185.45	186.30	0.85	0.85	100%	R341438	19.8	<u> </u>	Со		Υ	soft, sheared, bright banding
	186.30	186.50	0.20	0.20	100%	186.30	186.50	0.20	0.20	100%			l	Ms		Υ	carbonaceous @ top intact but broken getting it out of the shoe
	186.50	187.00	0.50	0.00	0%	186.50	187.00	0.50	0.00	0%				LO			
25	187.00	189.40	2.40	2.40	100%												
	187.00	187.10	0.10	0.10	100%	187.00	187.10	0.10	0.10	100%			В	Ms		Υ	broken, carbonaceous
						l .			l.			l .			•		•

187.10	187.25	0.15	0.15	100%	187.10	187.25	0.15	0.15	100%	R341438	В Со	" Y broken, soft, sheared
187.10		1.00	1.00	100%	107.10	188.25	1.00	1.00	100%	R341439 22.8		" Y sheared, soft, Intact
188.25	188.65	0.40	0.40	100%	187.25 188.25 188.65	188.65	0.40	0.40	100%	R341449 22.8		" Y v sheared, soft, blocky in a part
188.65	189.40	0.40	0.40 0.75	100%	188.25	189.40	0.40	0.40 0.75	100%	K341440 9.6	B Ms	" Y v sheared, soft, blocky in a part broken from shoe, Cm fragments
188.05	189.40	0.75	0.75	100%	188.05	189.40	0.75	0.75	100%		B IVIS	proken from snoe, cm fragments
												drilling solution downhole. To no avail, hole called.
												EOH 189.4
										11		

CanAus Coal Ltd.

Large Diameter (6") Core Description LR16CC-05

Hole:

UTM

Northing: 5502208.00 System:

NAD83

Easting: 661202.00

Elevation: 1411.00

			Driller's Co	ring Info		
					Recov	/ered
				Interval		
Run#	from	to	Interval	OK	m	%
1	84.60	86.00	1.40		1.15	82%
2	86.00	87.40	1.40	ok	0.00	0%
3	87.40	88.00	0.60	ok	0.30	50%
4	149.00	151.00	2.00		1.85	93%
5	151.00	153.40	2.40	ok	2.00	83%
6	153.40	154.00	0.60	ok	0.30	50%
7	154.00	156.00	2.00	ok	2.20	110%
8	156.00	158.00	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
9	158.00	159.40	1.40	ok	1.40	100%
10	159.40	161.40	2.00	ok	1.15	58%
11	161.40	163.40	2.00	ok	1.50	75%
12	163.40	164.40	1.00	ok	0.55	55%
13	164.40	165.40	1.00	ok	0.30	30%
14	165.40	167.00	1.60	ok	1.00	63%
15	167.00	169.00	2.00	ok	1.82	91%
16	169.00	171.40	2.40	ok	2.40	100%
17	171.40	173.40	2.00	ok	1.40	70%
18	173.40	175.40	2.00	ok	0.90	45%
19	175.40	177.40	2.00	ok	1.35	68%
20	177.40	179.00	1.60	ok	1.30	81%
21	179.00	180.40	1.40	ok	1.15	82%
22	180.40	183.00	2.60	ok	2.00	77%
23	183.00	185.00	2.00	ok	1.00	50%
24	185.00	187.00	2.00	ok	1.50	75%
25	187.00	189.40	2.40	ok	2.40	100%
Total			43.80		32.82	75%
10141			43.00		32.02	

Property: Loop Ridge

Hole: LR16CC-05

Northing: 5502208.00

Hole

Orientatio Vertical System: NAD83

> Hole Type: 6 inch/15cm core Seam:

Core point: 84.6, 189

Cased to:

11,10 Easting: 661202.00 Elevation: 1411.00 Total Depth: 189.4

Logged by: DT,ML,AC Date: 2016-06-22

						Interval Co	orrected to					Sample					
		Drille	r's Coring Inf	0		Lo	og					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recove	ered			Length								Fizz	
Run#	from	to	Interval	m	%	from	to	(m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
	149.00	150.00	1.00	1.00	100%						R341416	16.6	•	Co	10		149-149.52: brittle, friable zone. Pieces of coal 1-5 cm in size
	150.00	150.85	0.85	0.85	100%						R341417	20.2		Co	"		as above, broken at bottom of run (shoe)
	151.00	151.15	0.15	0.15	100%						R341417			Co	"		as above. V broken to small pieces ~1cm
	151.15	152.23	1.08	1.18	109%					50	R341418	20		Co	"		as above. Dirty contact @ 50BCN w Ms
	152.00	153.40	1.40		0%									Ms			brown, brown streak. Top 34 cm. v. broken soft and intermixed w Co and carb. Material
	153.40	154.00	0.60	0.30	50%								I	Ms		Υ	brown-grey, brown streak, Intact. Calcite Infilling
	154.00	155.00	1.00	1.00	100%						R341419	17.6		Co	"		soft sheared, v. broken, bright, w shiny slickenslide faces, soupy Co w water, gas bubbling.
	155.00	156.00	1.00	1.00	100%						R341420	14		Co	II		as above, sharp contact ~20 BCN w Ms
	156.00	156.20	0.20	0.20	100%									MS			
	156.00	157.00	1.00	1.00	100%						R341421	13.6		Co	"		top 20cm soupy Co, ultrafines w with water
	157.00	157.90	0.90	0.90	100%						R341422	23.2		CO			as above, broken at bottom of run (shoe)
	158.00	159.00	1.00	1.00	100%						R341423	22		Co	"	N	ultrafines in foam @ top, blocky, soft
	159.00	159.40	0.40	0.40	100%						R341424	14.2		Co	"	N	broken from shoe @ bottom, harder than above Co, bright in part
	159.40	160.00	0.60	0.60	100%						R341424			Co	"	N	bright, mostly soft, blocky
	160.00	160.55	0.55	0.55	100%					40	R341425	18.8		Co	"	N	bright, soft @ top, gas bubbles seen near base
	161.40	161.90	0.50	0.50	100%						R341425			Co	"	N	v broken @ top, possible loss here, blocky, soft, harder bands throughout
	161.90	162.90	1.00	1.00	100%						R341426	20.2		Co	"	N	bright, v blocky @ top, hard, mostly intact
	163.40	164.40	1.00	0.55	55%								В	Ms		Υ	v broken at top some coal fragments mixed in with broken core @ top
	164.40	165.70	1.30		0%								В	Ms		Υ	competely broken core, slickensided surfaces, carboneous in part
	165.40	167.00	1.60	1.00	63%						R341427	11.8		Co	"	Υ	v broken @ top, intact @ mid base bright, blocky @ base
	167.00	168.00	1.00	1.00	100%						R341428	13		Co	"	Υ	small HCL reaction, soft, flakey, blocky in part, bright
	168.00	168.82	0.82	0.82	100%						R341429	22.6		Co	"	Υ	minor HCL reaction, as above
	169.00	169.18	0.18	0.18	100%						R341429		В	Со		Υ	blocky, sheared
	169.18	169.98	0.80	0.80	100%						R341430	24.4	<u> </u>	Co		Υ	as above, muddy toward bottom
	169.98	170.31	0.33	0.33	100%						R341430			Со		Υ	hard, muddy
	170.31	171.40	1.09	1.09	100%						R341431	23.6		Co			bright + blocky @ top hard, gas bubbles seen when barrel opened
	171.40	172.40	1.00	1.00	100%						R341432	20.2	<u> </u>	Co		Y	blocky, flakey, soft, gets harder/muddier towards base
	172.40	172.80	0.40	0.40	100%						R341433	18.8	<u> </u>	Co		Y	soft, blocky, flakey 2x ~1cm muddy partings removed, sheared
	173.40	173.55	0.15	0.15	100%						2244422		<u> </u>	CM	"	Y	coaly, hard, gassy
	173.55	174.30	0.75	0.75	100%						R341433			Со	"	Y	sheared, black, multiple 1-2cm partings. Removed from sample
	175.40	175.95	0.55	0.55	100%						R341434	15.6	В	Co		N	py on some fragments.Completely broken core. Coal Chunks hard, small soft fragments at base
	175.95	176.75	0.80	0.80	100%								В	Ms		N	contact hard to distinguish due to very broken core
	177.40	178.70	1.30	1.30	100%								В	Ms		N	slickensided throughout coaly near base. Some gouge seen coming up hole
	179.00	180.15	1.15	1.15	100%								В	Cm			Coal stringers & fragments towards base hard to distinguish boundaries as core is quite sheared
	180.40	180.85	0.45	0.45	100%						R341434		В	Co	"	N	v fractured, Cm fragments near top (removed)
	180.85	181.85	1.00	1.00	100%						R341435	20.6	1	Co	"	N	soft, blocky, sheared, harder toeards bottom of unit, bright
	181.85	182.40	0.55	0.55	100%						R341436	16.2	l	Co	"	Υ	hard, slickensided fractures, broken from shoe
	183.00	183.45	0.45	0.45	100%						R341436		В	Co	"	Υ	lm loss- v broken @ top, soft, sheared. Harder & blockier towards bottom
	183.45	184.00	0.55	0.55	100%						R341437	21.8	В	Co	II .	Υ	soft , sheared, bright, broken from shoe
	185.00	185.45	0.45	0.45	100%						R341437		В	Co	"	Υ	v broken core, sheared, soft
	185.45	186.30	0.85	0.85	100%						R341438	19.8	I	Co	"	Υ	soft, sheared, bright banding
1	186.30	186.50	0.20	0.20	100%								Ī	Ms	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Υ	carbonaceous @ top intact but broken getting it out of the shoe
	187.00	187.10	0.10	0.10	100%								В	Ms		Υ	broken, carbonaceous
	187.10	187.25	0.15	0.15	100%						R341438		В	Co	II.	Y	broken, soft, sheared
	187.25	188.25	1.00	1.00	100%						R341439	22.8		Со	11	Υ	sheared, soft, Intact

	188.25	188.65	0.40	0.40	100%			R341440	9.6	I	Со	"	Υ	ly charged coff blocky in a new
	188.65	189.40	0.40	0.40	100%			R341440		В	Ms		Y	v sheared, soft, blocky in a part broken from shoe, Cm fragments
	100.03	169.40	0.75	0.75	100%					Ь	IVIS			broken from slide, cliff flagments
Total	149.00	189.40	40.40	30.40	75%									
Total	143.00	105.40	40.40	30.40	7370									
Recovered	rock		5.50	5.50	100%	assumed								
Recovered			34.90	24.90	71%	ussumeu			461.2	60%	by mass @	22kg/m		
necovered	Cour		34.30	24.50	7170				401.2	0070	by 111033 @	2216/111		
	1													
							1							
	ļ				L		ļ	 ļ		ļ			ļ	1

LR16CC-06 Hole:

Northing: <u>5</u>502201

UTM

System: NAD83

Hole Orientatio Vertical

Property: Loop Ridge

Cased to: 9 Core point: 191

Easting: 661209 Elevation: 1394m

Hole Type:

6 inch/15cm core

Total Depth:

10 191.4

Elevation:	1394m									. /AO/DT			Total Depth:	191				
							L	.ogged by:	M	L/AC/DT			Date:	Jun. 23/24, 201	16			
							_						Sample					
		Drille	er's Depths	Recove	d		Corr	ected Depth					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test Fizz	<u>t </u>
Run#	From	То	Interval	m		From	То	Interval	Recove m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	148.00	149.00	1.00	0.40	40%	148.00	149.00	1.00	0.40	40%	DCIV	Sumple #	(\\ 6/	core quality			1/14:	σειριοί
	148.00	148.30	0.30	0.30	100%	148.00	148.30	0.30	0.30	100%				I	Ms			brown, brown streak. Sharp contact w Co
	148.30	148.40	0.10	0.10	100%	148.30	148.40	0.10	0.10	100%		R341441	18	В	Co	10		v broken pieces up to 5 cm & ultrafines (v soupy)
																		bright & light. Soft, sheared. Soupy coal giving off gas
2	148.40	149.00	0.60 2.00	1 70	0% 85%	148.40	149.00 151.00	0.60 2.00	1.70	0% 85%					LO			
2	149.00 149.00	151.00 149.90	0.90	1.70 0.90	100%	149.00 149.00	149.90	0.90	1.70 0.90	100%		R341441			Co	"		v broken with pieces of Co up to 5cm in fg Co.
	145.00	143.50	0.50	0.50	10070	145.00	145.50	0.50	0.50	10070		11341441			Co			bigger pieces are shiny, soft, sheared, and light
																	Υ	not v strong reaction to HCL, only the fg Co
																		*gases present, v. little not seen after a few minutes
	149.90	150.50	0.60	0.60	100%	149.90	150.50	0.60	0.60	100%		R341442	19.2		Co	"	Υ	as above
	150.50	151.00	0.50	0.00	0%	150.50	151.00	0.50	0.00	0%					LO			
3		153.40	2.40	2.20	92%	151.00	153.40	2.40	2.20	92%		D246442			C-			
	151.00 151.40	151.40 152.40	0.40 1.00	0.40 1.00	100% 100%	151.00 151.40	151.40 152.40	0.40 1.00	0.40 1.00	100% 100%		R341442 R341443	20.6		Co Co	"		as above as above
	152.40	152.40	0.35	0.35	100%	151.40	152.75	0.35	0.35	100%		R341444	20.6		Co	11		152.3-152.45, zone where the Co is hard, dull, and v sheared
	132.40	132.73	0.55	0.55	10070	132.40	132.73	0.55	0.55	10070		11341444	21		Co		N	gas seems to be coming fr sheared faces
	152.75	153.20	0.45	0.45	100%	152.75	153.20	0.45	0.45	100%				В	Ms			broken @ bottom of run/shoe. Sharp contact, orientation not seen
	153.20	153.40	0.20	0.00	0%	153.20	153.40	0.20	0.00	0%					LO			
4	153.40	155.40	2.00	1.50	75%	153.40	155.40	2.00	1.50	75%								
	153.40	153.74	0.34	0.34	100%	153.40	153.74	0.34	0.34	100%				В	Ms			v broken into pieces ranging from 1-9cm
	153.74	154.47	0.73	0.73	100%	153.74	154.47	0.73	0.73	100%	35 45			B/I	Ms		N	fractures @35 BCN w fault gouge clays v broken @ contact w Co into pieces 1-2cm.
	154.47	154.93	0.46	0.43	93%	154.47	154.93	0.46	0.43	93%	45	R341444			Co	11		sharp contact @ 45 BCN v fg coal (dull), v broken. Bigger pieces brighter, soft, sheared. Gas seen bubbling out of core
	134.47	134.33	0.40	0.43	3370	134.47	134.33	0.40	0.43	3370		11341444			Co			barrel, but not when it was laid out. *suspected loss @ top of run in Ms
	154.93	155.40	0.47	0.00	0%	154.93	155.40	0.47	0.00	0%					LO			
5	155.40	157.40	2.00	1.60	80%	155.40	157.40	2.00	1.60	80%								
	155.40	155.62	0.22	0.22	100%	155.40	155.62	0.22	0.22	100%		R341444		В	Со	"	N	as above. V broken. Pieces up tp 4cm in size. Gas seen bubbling on them. A thin sludge on the
	455.60	456.63	0.00	4.00	1000/	455.60	456.60	0.00	4.00	4000/		5244445	22.2	D //		,,		bigger pieces
	155.62 156.62	156.62 157.00	1.00 0.38	1.00 0.38	100% 100%	155.62 156.62	156.62 157.00	1.00 0.38	1.00 0.38	100% 100%		R341445	22.2 14.6	B/I	Co	"	N N	as above. V soft. Gas bubbling.More competent. Sheared @ 45 BCN broken @ bottom of run shoe. Co as above, seen bubbling while intact in shoe
	150.02	157.40	0.38	0.00	0%	150.02	157.40	0.38	0.00	0%		R341446	14.0	Б	Co LO		IN	brokeri @ bottom or ian shoe. Co as above, seen bubbiing while intact in shoe
6		159.40	2.00	0.00	0%		159.40	2.00	0.00	0%								*Lost Entire Run. Co ultrafine section lost through shoe
	157.40	159.40	2.00	0.00	0%	157.40	159.40	2.00	0.00	0%					LO			•
7	159.40	160.40	1.00	1.00	100%	159.40	160.40	1.00	1.00	100%								
	159.40	159.80	0.40	0.40	100%	159.40	159.80	0.40	0.40	100%		R341446			Co	"		ultrafine section. A lot of water in the mixture
	159.80	160.40	0.60	0.60	100%	159.80	160.40	0.60	0.60	100%		R341447	25.4		Со	"	N	a.a. Gas bubbling seen. only reason ultrafine section recovered is Co was competent at the bottom of the
8		162.40	2.00	1.70	85%	160.40	162.40	2.00	1.70	85%		D244447			Ca	,,		
	160.40 160.50	160.50 160.80	0.10 0.30	0.10 0.30	100% 100%	160.40 160.50	160.50 160.80	0.10 0.30	0.10 0.30	100% 100%		R341447 R341447			Co			ultrafines dull w some bright blocky pieces, soft, sheared. Gas bubbling seen
	160.50	161.80	1.00	1.00	100%	160.80	161.80	1.00	1.00	100%		R341447 R341448	24.2		Co Co			as above
	161.80	162.10	0.30	0.30	100%		162.10	0.30	0.30	100%		R341449	15.8		Co			as above
	162.10	162.40	0.30	0.00	0%	162.10	162.40	0.30	0.00	0%		-			LO			
9	162.40	164.40	2.00	1.50	75%		164.40	2.00	1.50	75%								
	162.40	163.10	0.70	0.70	100%	162.40	163.10	0.70	0.70	100%		R341449			Со	"		v broken in to pieces 1-5 cm in size. Larger pieces v hard, v light. Mixed w fg Co
	163.10	163.30	0.20	0.20	100%	163.10	163.30	0.20	0.20	100%		R341450	9.6		Co	"		as above
	163.30	163.70	0.40	0.40	100%	163.30	163.70	0.40	0.40	100%					Ms			parting excluded
	163.70	163.90	0.20	0.20	100%	163.70	163.90	0.20	0.20	100%		R341450			Co			as above, broken @ shoe. *tough zone to sample Co v muddy
10	163.90	164.40	0.05	0.00 1.00	100%	163.90	164.40	0.05 1.00	0.00 1.00	0% 100%					LO			
10	164.40	165.40	1.00	1.00	100%	164.40	165.40	1.00	1.00	100%								

	464.40	464.00	0.40	0.40	1000/	45440	454.00	0.40	0.40	4000/	D244254	40.2			
	164.40	164.80	0.40	0.40	100%	164.40	164.80	0.40	0.40	100%	R341354	10.2	Co "		ultrafines, soupy. Made as one sample
	164.80	165.10	0.30	0.30	100%	164.80	165.10	0.30	0.30	100%	R341354		Co "		soft, sheared, broken w bigger pieces & fg Co (ultrafines)
	165.10	165.40	0.30	0.30	100%	165.10	165.40	0.30	0.30	100%	R341354		Co/Ms "		obvious Ms excluded
11	165.40	167.40	2.00	2.45	123%	165.40	167.40	2.00	2.45	123%					
	165.40	166.40	1.00	1.00	100%	165.40	166.40	1.00	1.00	100%	R341355	16.8 B	Co "		occ Ms fragments. Removed from sample, hard blocky frags mixed with fines, soft overall.
	166.40	166.95	0.55	1.00	182%	166.40	166.95	0.55	1.00	182%	R341356	10.6 B	Co "		ultrafines in foam for ~40cm in mid rest of core intact. Soft, bright
	166.95	167.40	0.45	0.45	100%	166.95	167.40	0.45	0.45	100%	R341357	11.4 B	Co "		broken from shoe. Sheared, Ms part ~5cm excluded
12	167.40	169.40	2.00	2.00	100%	167.40	169.40	2.00	2.00	100%					
	167.40	167.60	0.20	0.20	100%	167.40	167.60	0.20	0.20	100%		В	Ms		v broken Co. Laminations in Ms
	167.60	168.15	0.55	0.55	100%	167.60	168.15	0.55	0.55	100%	R341357		Co "	N	broken at top, blocky, sheared, soft
	168.15	169.15	1.00	1.00	100%	168.15	169.15	1.00	1.00	100%	R341358	20.8	Co "	N	blocky, soft, sheared occ Ms frags. partings removed
	169.15	169.40	0.25	0.25	100%	169.15	169.40	0.25	0.25	100%	R341359	9.8	Co "		as above
13	169.40	171.40	2.00	2.00	100%	169.40	171.40	2.00	2.00	100%					
	169.40	169.90	0.50	0.50	100%	169.40	169.90	0.50	0.50	100%	R341359	Foam	Co "	Υ	ultrafines sample ~50cm of foam from barrel. NOT IN PHOTO
	169.90	170.55	0.65	0.65	100%	169.90	170.55	0.65	0.65	100%	R341360	17.4 B	Co "	Υ	blocky, broken, multiple Ms parting removed
	170.55	170.77	0.22	0.22	100%	170.55	170.77	0.22	0.22	100%		I	Ms	Υ	coaly @ top, hard, gas bubbles seen
	170.77	170.97	0.20	0.20	100%	170.77	170.97	0.20	0.20	100%	R341360	В	Co	Υ	sheared muddy some coal frags sampled from below
	170.97	171.40	0.43	0.43	100%	170.97	171.40	0.43	0.43	100%		1	Ms/Co	Υ	interbedded w Co for top 1/2, solid Ms towards base, sheared
14	171.40	173.40	2.00	1.70	85%	171.40	173.40	2.00	1.70	85%					
	171.40	171.70	0.30	0.30	100%	171.40	171.70	0.30	0.30	100%	R341361	12.4	Co		ultrafines in foam, measured in split as ~ 30cm NOT IN PHOTO
	171.70	172.40	0.70	0.70	100%	171.70	172.40	0.70	0.70	100%	R341361		Co		very fg almost entirely powder
	172.40	172.95	0.55	0.55	100%	172.40	172.95	0.55	0.55	100%	R341362	17.2	Co		as above
	172.95	173.10	0.15	0.15	100%	172.95	173.10	0.15	0.15	100%			Ms		broken from shoe, catcher bent ao rock had to be broken out
	173.10	173.40	0.30	0.30	100%	173.10	173.40	0.30	0.30	100%			LO		
15	173.40	175.40	2.00	2.00	100%	173.40	175.40	2.00	2.00	100%					LOST RUN.
	173.40	175.40	1.60	0.00	0%	173.40	175.40	1.60	0.00	0%			LO		Felt like the ground was fractured, brief loss of circulation
															Changed to finger catcher, still no return. Resistance while drilling
16	175.40	176.00	0.60	0.50	83%	175.40	176.00	0.60	0.50	83%	R341362	В	СО		very fine ground up, ultrafines in foam. Hard to measure extactly
	175.40	175.90	0.50	0.50	100%	175.40	175.90	0.50	0.50	100%		_			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 1 - 2 - 1 - 1 -
	175.90	176.00	0.10	0.00	0%	175.90	176.00	0.10	0.00	0%			LO		
17	176.00	177.40	1.40	1.80	129%	176.00	177.40	1.40	1.80	129%					
17	170.00	177.40	1.40	1.00	12370	170.00	177.40	1.40	1.00	123/0					ultrafines in foam, hard to measure exact length of core. Foam/fines @ top, blocky. hard coal, Ms
	176.00	177.30	1.30	1.30	100%	176.00	177.30	1.30	1.30	100%	R341363	20 B	Co		partings removed 2x ~1cm
	176.90	177.40	0.50	0.50	100%	176.90	177.40	0.50	0.50	100%	11341303	20 B	Ms		mixed w Co, hard to define contact
18	177.40	177.40	2.00	1.90	95%	177.40	179.40	2.00	1.90	95%		U	IVIS		mixed w co, mand to define contact
10	177.40	179.40	1.90	1.90	100%	177.40	179.40	1.90	1.90	100%		В	Ms	N	sheared throughout, co laminations bands throughout, slickenslides on surfaces. carbonaceous in part
	177.40	179.40	0.10	0.00	0%	177.40	179.40		0.00	0%		В	LO	IN	silealed tilloughout, to lamiliations bands tilloughout, silthensides on surfaces, carbonaceous in part
19		181.00	1.60	1.40	88%	179.30	181.00	0.10 1.60	1.40	88%			LU		
19	179.40											D	Ma	N	as about coalu
	179.40	180.60	1.20	1.20	100%	179.40	180.60	1.20	1.20	100% 100%	R341364	20 B	Ms	N	as above, coaly
	180.60	180.80	0.20	0.20	100%	180.60	180.80	0.20	0.20		K341304	20 B	Co	N	sheared, soft, muddy, blocky
20	180.80	181.00	0.20	0.00	0%	180.80	181.00	0.20	0.00	0%			LO		
20	181.00	183.40	2.40	1.50	62%	181.00	183.40	2.40	1.50	62%	2244264			v	
	181.00	181.80	0.80	0.80	100%	181.00	181.80	0.80	0.80	100%	R341364	B	Co	Y	soft, sheared, very broken @ top fg and blocky in part. small amount of HCL reaction
	181.80	182.50	0.70	0.70	100%	181.80	182.50	0.70	0.70	100%	R341365	17.6 B	Co	Υ	as above, harder @ base v rare py
	182.50	183.40	0.80	0.00	0%	182.50	183.40	0.80	0.00	0%			LO		
21	183.40	185.00	1.60	1.70	106%	183.40	185.00	1.60	1.70	106%	50.10.5	_			
	183.40	183.70	0.30	0.30	100%	183.40	183.70	0.30	0.30	100%	R341365	В	Co	N	soft, sheared, v fragmented, blocky
	183.70	184.70	1.00	1.00	100%	183.70	184.70	1.00	1.00	100%	R341366	21.2 B	Со	N	as above
	184.70	185.00	0.30	0.40	133%	184.70	185.00	0.30	0.40	133%	R341367	14.6 B	Со	Υ	more intact than upper units, broken from shoe. Soft , dull, slickenslided
22	185.00	187.40	2.40	2.12	88%	185.00	187.40	2.40	2.12	88%					
	185.00	185.60	0.60	0.60	100%	185.00	185.60	0.60	0.60	100%	R341367	В	Co	Υ	blocky, soft, small fragment core
	185.60	185.77	0.17	0.17	100%	185.60	185.77	0.17	0.17	100%	R341368	19.2 B	Co	Υ	as above
	185.77	186.09	0.32	0.32	100%	185.77	186.09	0.32	0.32	100%		I	Cm	Υ	hard, coaly
	186.09	186.92	0.83	0.83	100%	186.09	186.92	0.83	0.83	100%	R341368	В	Co	Υ	soft, sheared
	186.92	187.12	0.20	0.20	100%	186.92	187.12	0.20	0.20	100%	R341369	19.6 B	Co	Υ	as above, fine/powdery
	187.12	187.40	0.28	0.00	0%	187.12	187.40	0.28	0.00	0%			LO		
23	187.40	189.40	2.00	1.70	85%	187.40	189.40	2.00	1.70	85%					
	187.40	188.17	0.77	0.77	100%	187.40	188.17	0.77	0.77	100%	R341369	В	Co "	Υ	some hard blocky pieces in ground coal, some visible py slight
	188.17	188.80	0.63	0.63	100%	188.17	188.80	0.63	0.63	100%	R341370	12 B	Co "	Υ	a few py blebs and MST partings visible (excluded)
		100 10	0.30	0.30	100%	188.80	189.10	0.30	0.30	100%		В	Cm		carb MST with flakey Co, graditional contact into hard MST
	188.80	189.10	0.50	0.50	10070										
	188.80 189.10	189.10	0.30	0.00	0%	189.10	189.40	0.30	0.00	0%			LO		
24								0.30 2.00	0.00 1.85	0% 93%			LO		
24	189.10	189.40	0.30	0.00	0%	189.10	189.40				65	В	LO Cm	N	as above, v broken sharp contact w Ms @ 65 BCN

190.40	191.25	0.85	0.85	100%	190.40	191.25	0.85	0.85	100%
191.25	191.40	0.15	0.00	0%	191.25	191.40	0.15	0.00	0%

R341371 36.2

LO

hard, broken, brown, brown streak. Fractures @45BCN fracture surfaces sheared w Slickenslides and fg clayey fault gouge mat.

*sample 371 includes recovered Co fr ~183-185

CanAus Coal Ltd.

Large Diameter (6") Core Description

Hole: LR16CC-06

UTM System:

Northing: <u>5502201.00</u>

NAD83

Easting: 661209.00 Elevation: 1394m

	1					
			Driller's Co	ring Info		
					Recov	/ered
				Interval		
Run#	from	to	Interval	OK	m	%
1	148.00	149.00	1.00		0.40	40%
2	149.00	151.00	2.00	ok	1.70	8 5%
3	151.00	153.40	2.40	ok	2.20	92%
4	153.40	155.40	2.00	ok	1.50	75%
5	155.40	157.40	2.00	ok	1.60	80%
6	157.40	159.40	2.00	ok	0.00	0%
7	159.40	160.40	1.00	ok	1.00	100%
8	160.40	162.40	2.00	ok	1.70	8 5%
9	162.40	164.40	2.00	ok	1.50	75%
10	164.40	165.40	1.00	ok	1.00	100%
11	165.40	167.40	2.00	ok	2.45	123%
12	167.40	169.40	2.00	ok	2.00	100%
13	169.40	171.40	2.00	ok	2.00	100%
14	171.40	173.40	2.00	ok	1.70	8 5%
15	173.40	175.40	2.00	ok	0.00	0%
16	175.40	176.00	0.60	ok	0.50	83%
17	176.00	177.40	1.40	ok	1.80	129%
18	177.40	179.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
19	179.40	181.00	1.60	ok	1.40	88%
20	181.00	183.40	2.40	ok	1.50	62%
21	183.40	185.00	1.60	ok	1.70	106%
22	185.00	187.40	2.40	ok	2.12	88%
23	187.40	189.40	2.00	ok	1.70	8 5%
24	189.40	191.40	2.00	ok	1.85	93%
Total	148.00	191.40	43.40		35.22	81%

Property:

Hole: LR16CC-06

Hole

Orientation Vertical System: NAD83

Cased to: 9 Loop Ridge Core

Easting: 661209.00

Northing: 5502201.00

Elevation: 1394m

Hole Type: 6 inch/15cm core

point: 191

Total Depth: 191.4 Date: Jun. 23/24, 2016 Logged by: ML/AC/DT

								,										
						Interval C	orrected to					Sample						
		Drille	r's Coring Inf	0			.og					Mass		Lith Co	de Sea	m	Acid Test	
				Recove	ered			Length									Fizz	
Run# f	rom	to	Interval	m	%	from	to	(m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality				Y/N?	Description
	148.00	148.30	0.30	0.30	100%			0.30			•		1	Ms	· ·			brown, brown streak. Sharp contact w Co
	148.30	148.40	0.10	0.10	100%			0.10			R341441	18	В	Co	10			v broken pieces up to 5 cm & ultrafines (v soupy)
	149.00	149.90	0.90	0.90	100%			0.90			R341441			Co	"			v broken with pieces of Co up to 5cm in fg Co.
	149.90	150.50	0.60	0.60	100%			0.60			R341442	19.2		Co	"		Υ	as above
	151.00	151.40	0.40	0.40	100%			0.40			R341442			Co	"			as above
	151.40	152.40	1.00	1.00	100%			1.00			R341443	20.6		Co	"			as above
	152.40	152.75	0.35	0.35	100%			0.35			R341444	21		Co	"			152.3-152.45, zone where the Co is hard, dull, and v sheared
	152.75	153.20	0.45	0.45	100%			0.45					В	Ms				broken @ bottom of run/shoe. Sharp contact, orientation not seen
	153.40	153.74	0.34	0.34	100%			0.34					В	Ms				v broken into pieces ranging from 1-9cm
	153.74	154.47	0.73	0.73	100%			0.73		35			B/I	Ms			N	fractures @35 BCN w fault gouge clays v broken @ contact w Co into pieces 1-2cm.
	154.47	154.93	0.46	0.43	93%			0.43			R341444			Co	"			v fg coal (dull), v broken. Bigger pieces brighter, soft, sheared. Gas seen bubbling out of core
	155.40	155.62	0.22	0.22	100%			0.22		R3414		22.2	В (1	Co			N	as above. V broken. Pieces up tp 4cm in size. Gas seen bubbling on them. A thin sludge on the
	155.62	156.62	1.00	1.00	100%			1.00		R3414		22.2	•	Co	"		N	as above. V soft. Gas bubbling.
	156.62	157.00	0.38	0.40	0%			0.10		R3414		14.6	В	Co			N	broken @ bottom of run shoe. Co as above, seen bubbling while intact in shoe
	159.40	159.80	0.40	0.40	100%			0.40		R3414		25.4		Co	" "		N.	ultrafine section. A lot of water in the mixture
	159.80	160.40	0.60	0.60	100%			0.60		R3414		25.4		Co			N	as above. Gas bubbling seen
	160.40	160.50	0.10	0.10	100%			0.10		R3414				Co				ultrafines
	160.50 160.80	160.80 161.80	0.30	0.30 1.00	100% 100%			0.30 1.00		R3414 R3414		24.2		Co				dull w some bright blocky pieces, soft, sheared. Gas bubbling seen
	160.80	162.10	1.00 0.30	0.30	100%			0.30		R3414		15.8		Co				as above as above
	162.40	163.10	0.30	0.30	100%			0.30		R3414		15.6		Co	"			v broken in to pieces 1-5 cm in size. Larger pieces v hard, v light. Mixed w fg Co
	162.40	163.30	0.70	0.70	100%			0.70		R3414		9.6		Co Co	"			as above
	163.30	163.70	0.40	0.40	100%			0.40		N3414	430	9.0		Ms				parting excluded
	163.70	163.70	0.40	0.40	100%			0.40		R3414	450			Co				as above, broken @ shoe
	164.40	164.80	0.40	0.40	100%			0.40		R3413		10.2		Co	"			ultrafines, soupy. Made as one sample
	164.80	165.10	0.30	0.30	100%			0.30		R3413		10.2		Co	"			soft, sheared, broken w bigger pieces & fg Co (ultrafines)
	165.10	165.40	0.30	0.30	100%			0.30		R3413				СО	"			obvious Ms excluded
	165.40	166.40	1.00	1.00	100%			1.00		R3413		16.8	R	Co	"			occ Ms fragments. Removed from sample, hard blocky frags mixed with fines, soft overall.
	166.40	167.40	1.00	1.00	100%			1.00		R3413		10.6		Co	11			ultrafines in foam for ~40cm in mid rest of core intact. Soft, bright
	167.40	168.85	1.45	0.45	31%			0.45		R3413		11.4		Co	"			broken from shoe. Sheared, Ms part ~5cm excluded
	167.40	167.60	0.20	0.43	100%			0.43		11.541.	<i>331</i>	11.4	R	Ms				v broken Co. Laminations in Ms
	167.40	168.15	0.20	0.55	100%			0.20		R3413	357		J	Co			N	broken at top, blocky, sheared, soft
	168.15	169.15	1.00	1.00	100%			1.00		R3413		20.8		Co			v V	blocky, soft, sheared occ Ms frags
	169.15	169.40	0.25	0.25	100%			0.25		R3413		9.8		Co			•	as above
	169.13	169.40	0.50	0.50	100%			0.23		R3413			Foam	Co		`	,	ultrafines sample ~50cm of foam from barrel. NOT IN PHOTO
	169.40	170.55	0.50	0.50	100%			0.50		R3413		17.4		Co		١ ٧	· /	blocky, broken, multiple Ms parting removed
	170.55	170.55	0.63	0.63	100%			0.03		N3413	300	17.4	ı			۱ ۱	•	coaly @ top, hard, gas bubbles seen
	170.55 170.77	170.77	0.22	0.22	100%			0.22		R3413	260		ı D	Ms		۱ ۱		sheared muddy some coal frags sampled from below
	170.77	170.97		0.20	100%			0.20		K541:	300		ı	Co) }		
	170.97 171.40	171.40	0.43	0.43	100%			0.43		R3413	261	12.4	ı	MS		١	ı	interbedded w Co for top 1/2, solid Ms towards base, sheared ultrafines in foam, measured in split as ~ 30cm NOT IN PHOTO
	171.40 171.70	171.70	0.30		100%					R3413		12.4		Co				·
			0.70	0.70				0.70				17.3		Co				very fg almost entirely powder
	172.40	172.95	0.55	0.55	100%			0.55		R3413	502	17.2		Co				as above
4.0	172.95	173.10	0.15	0.15	100%			0.15		D2 441	262		D	Ms				broken from shoe, catcher bent ao rock had to be broken out
16	175.40	176.00	0.60	0.50	83%			0.50		R3413		22	В	CO				very fine ground up, ultrafines in foam. Hard to measure extactly
	176.00	177.30	1.30	1.30	100%			1.30		R3413	303	20	R	Co				ultrafines in foam, hard to measure exact length of core. Foam/fines @ top, blocky
	177.30	177.80	0.50	0.50	100%			0.50					R	Ms		_		mixed w Co, hard to define contact
	177.40	179.40	2.00	1.90	95%			1.90					В	Ms		1	V	sheared throughout, co laminations bands throughout, slickenslides on surfaces

179.40	180.65	1.25	1.20	96%	1.20		В	Ms	N	as above, coaly
180.65	180.80	0.15	0.20	133%	0.20	R341364	20 B	Co	N	sheared, soft, muddy, blocky
181.00	181.80	0.80	0.80	100%	0.80	R341364	В	Co	Υ	soft, sheared, very broken @ top fg and blocky in part
181.80	182.50	0.70	0.70	100%	0.70	R341365	17.6 B	Co	Υ	as above, harder @ base v rare py
183.40	183.70	0.30	0.30	100%	0.30	R341365	В	Co	N	soft, sheared, v fragmented, blocky
183.70	184.70	1.00	1.00	100%	1.00	R341366	21.2 B	Co	N	as above
184.70	185.10	0.40	0.40	100%	0.40	R341367	14.6 B	Co	Υ	more intact than upper units, broken from shoe. Soft , dull, slickenslided
185.00	185.60	0.60	0.60	100%	0.60	R341367	В	Co	Υ	blocky, soft, small fragment core
185.60	185.77	0.17	0.17	100%	0.17	R341368	19.2 B	Co	Υ	as above
185.77	186.09	0.32	0.32	100%	0.32		1	Cm	Υ	hard, coaly
186.09	186.92	0.83	0.83	100%	0.83	R341368	В	Co	Υ	soft, sheared
186.92	187.12	0.20	0.20	100%	0.20	R341369	19.6 B	Co	Υ	as above, fine/powdery
187.12	187.40	0.28	0.28	100%	0.28	R341369	В	Co	Υ	in shoe-hard blocky
187.40	188.17	0.77	0.77	100%	0.77	R341369	В	Co	" Y	some hard blocky pieces in ground coal, some visible py slight
188.17	188.80	0.63	0.63	100%	0.63	R341370	12 B	Co	" Y	a few py blebs and MST partings visible (excluded)
		0.00	0.30	#DIV/0!	0.30		В	Cm		carb MST with flakey Co, graditional contact into hard MST
		0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!	1.00	65	В	Cm	N	as above, v broken sharp contact w Ms @ 65 BCN
			i	#DIV/0!		R341371	36.2			*sample 371 includes recovered Co fr ~183-185

 Total
 148.00
 188.80
 40.80
 32.77
 80%

 Recovered rock Recovered coal
 7.14
 7.14
 100%

 33.66
 25.63
 76%

461.4 62% by mass @ 22kg/m

Hole: LR1CC-07

UTM System: NAD83

Northing:	5502201			JTM System: NAD	83		Hole Orientation:	<u>Ve</u>	<u>rtical</u>	ı	Property: Loop Rid		Cased to:	9m	
Easting: Elevation:	661209 1394m						Hole Type:	<u>6 ii</u>	nch/15cm core		Seam: 191.4		Core point:	At 148m	below ground level
			•				Logged by:	BL	/AC	_	Date: Jun 25/26, 20	16			
		D.:III	aula Daustha				annested Denthe				Sample	Liab Codo	Caana	A sid Tas	
		Driii	er's Depths	Recovered	d	Co	orrected Depths	Recovere			Mass	Lith Code	Seam	Acid Tes Fizz	
Run #	From 148.0	To 0 149.50	Interval 1.50	m 1.20	% From 80%	То	Interval	m	% BCN	Sample #	(kg) Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
	148.0 149.2	0 149.20	1.20 0.30	1.20 0.00	100%						В	mst LO		N	Silty mst, broken/sheared.
2	149.5	0 151.40	1.90	1.75	92%										
	149.5 151.2		1.75 0.15	1.75 0.00	100% 0%						В	mst LO		N	aa, carb. Along shear.
3	3 151.4		2.00	1.60	80% 100%						В	mst		N	as heaken/sheared and sharp contact w coal has coal powdon/shipy soft
	151.4 152.4	0 153.00	1.00 0.60	1.00 0.60	100% 152.40	153.00	0.60	0.60	100%	B341372	19.4 Intact	mst C	1	0 N	aa, broken/sheared and sharp, contact w. coal, has coal, powdery/shiny, soft Coal, powdery/shiny,soft.
4	153.0 153.4		0.40 2.00	0.00 1.80	0% 153.00 90% 153.40	153.40 155.40	0.40 2.00	0.00 1.80	0% 90%		mud	LO C	1	0 N	Coal, very soft, muddy w. coarse frags. (hard to measure- very muddy)
	153.4	0 153.80	0.40	0.40	100% 153.40	153.80	0.40	0.40	100%	372	19.4				
	153.8 154.8		1.00 0.40	1.00 0.40	100% 153.80 100% 154.80	154.80 155.20	1.00 0.40	1.00 0.40	100% 100%	373 374	17 mud 2.22 mud	C C		0 N 0 N	aa Coal aa
5	155.2 5 155.4		0.20 2.00	0.00 1.79	0% 155.20 90% 155.40	155.40 157.40	0.20 2.00	0.00 1.79	0% 90%			LO			
_	155.4	0 156.50	1.10	1.10	100% 155.40	156.50	1.10	1.10	100%	374	22.2 soup	С		0 N	Coal, so fine that it is not core but soupy mud. (Missed on photo
	156.5 157.1		0.68 0.22	0.68 0.00	100% 156.50 0% 157.18	157.18 157.40	0.68 0.22	0.68 0.00	100% 0%	375	24.6 mud	C LO	1	0 N	V. soft but drier.
ϵ	5 157.4	0 159.40	2.00	1.70	85% 157.40	159.40	2.00	1.70	85%	275	intact	С	1	0 N	V. soft, slightly drier and some intact core. (Missed photo)
	157.4 158.2		0.82 0.88	0.82 0.88	100% 157.40 100% 158.22	158.22 159.10	0.82 0.88	0.82 0.88	100% 100%	375 376	24.6 33.6 crumbly	С	1	0 N	(Missed photo) Coal aa like dirt. (Missed photo)
7	159.1 7 159.4		0.19 2.00	0.00 2.11	0% 159.10 106% 159.40	159.40 161.40	0.19 2.00	0.00 2.11	0% 106%			LO			
,	159.4	0 159.91	0.51	0.62	122% 159.40	159.91	0.51	0.62	122%	376	crumbly	С		0 N	Coal, like dirt/crumbly.
8	159.9 161.4		1.49 2.00	1.49 1.31	100% 159.91 66% 161.40	161.40 163.40	1.49 2.00	1.49 1.31	100% 66%	377 378	27.4 crumbly 26.8 crumbly	C C		0 N 0 N	Coal aa w hard section - 30cm. Coal, like dirt/ soupy.
	161.4	0 162.71	1.31	1.31	100% 161.40	162.71	1.31	1.31	100%		,				,,
9	162.7) 163.4		0.69 2.00	0.00 1.76	0% 162.71 88% 163.40	163.40 165.40	0.69 2.00	0.00 1.76	0% 88%			LO			(Missed photo)
	163.4	0 164.96	1.56	1.56	100% 163.40	164.96	1.56	1.56	100%	379	31.2 crumbly	С		0 N	Coal, crumbly/dirt like. (Missed photo)
	164.9 165.2		0.26 0.08	0.26 0.00	100% 164.96 0% 165.22	165.22 165.40	0.26 0.08	0.26 0.00	100% 0%	380	28.4 crumbly	C LO	1	0 N	Coal aa. (Missed photo)
10			2.00	0.00	0% 165.40	167.40	2.00	0.00	0%			10			Nothing in the core bbl.
11	165.4 167.4		2.00 1.00	0.00 1.10	0% 165.40 110% 167.40	167.40 168.40	2.00 1.00	0.00 1.10	0% 110%			LO			
12	167.4		1.00 1.00	1.10 0.64	110% 167.40 64% 168.40	168.40 169.40	1.00 1.00	1.10 0.64	110% 64%	382	28.4 crumbly	С	1	0 N	Coal aa.
12	2 168.4 168.4		0.64	0.64	100% 168.40	169.04	0.64	0.64	100%	381	27 crumbly	С	1	0 N	Coal, crumbly/ dirt like.
13	169.0 3 169.4		0.36 1.00	0.00 0.76	0% 169.04 76% 169.40	169.40 170.40	0.36 1.00	0.00 0.76	0% 76%	381	27 crumbly	LO			
13	169.4		0.76	0.76	100% 169.40	170.40	0.76	0.76	100%	361	27 Crumbly	С	1	0 N	Coal aa.
14	170.1 170.4		0.24 1.00	0.00 0.10	0% 170.16 10% 170.40	170.40 171.40	0.24 1.00	0.00 0.10	0% 10%			LO			
14	170.4	0 170.50	0.10	0.10	100% 170.40	170.50	0.10	0.10	100%	382	32.6 poor	С	1	0 N	Coal, pulvorised.
15	170.5 171.4		0.90 1.60	0.00 1.34	0% 170.50 84% 171.40	171.40 173.00	0.90 1.60	0.00 1.34	0% 84%	382	32.6 poor	LO	1	0 N	Coal pulvorised, mud, some harder chunks, harder near bottom.
Abby	42547.0	0 D/S			42547.00 [D/S							_		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16	5 173.0 173.0		2.00 0.10	1.60 0.10	80% 173.00 100% 173.00	175.00 173.10	2.00 0.10	1.60 0.10	80% 100%		broken	cm		Υ	Slickensided, coaly.
	173.1	0 174.10	1.00	1.00	100% 173.10	174.10	1.00	1.00	100%	383	19.6 B	CO		Y	v. broken sheared, soft, blocky in part, powdery, coal at base.
	174.1 174.6		0.50 0.40	0.50 0.00	100% 174.10 0% 174.60	174.60 175.00	0.50 0.40	0.50 0.00	100% 0%	384	15.4 B	CO LO		Υ	aa, grades into harder muddy more intact coal.
17				0.82	34% 175.00	177.40	2.40	0.82	34%	204	45.4.0	50		V	Lost most probably coal.
	175.0 175.2		0.20 0.62	0.20 0.62	100% 175.00 100% 175.20	175.20 175.82	0.20 0.62	0.20 0.62	100% 100%	384	15.4 B B	CO CM		Y Y	v. broken, hard to measure exact length, sheared. v. broken, intact in shoe but had to be broken at, coaly, slickensided frags.
4.0	175.8	2 177.40	1.58	0.00	0% 175.82	177.40	1.58	0.00	0%			LO			
18	3 177.4 177.4		2.00 2.00	0.00	0% 177.40 0% 177.40	179.40 179.40	2.00 2.00	0.00	0% 0%			LO			Lost 2m run *driller felt it was coal attempted retrieval run with no luck. Mentioned it fely super soft, almost like a void. (Rock parting?)
19			1.00	0.30	30% 179.40 100% 179.40	180.40	1.00	0.30	30% 100%	204	15 / P	CC		v	v broken soft
	179.4 179.6			0.20 0.10	100% 179.40 100% 179.60	179.60 179.70	0.20 0.10	0.20 0.10	100% 100%	384	15.4 B B	CO MS		Y Y	v. broken, soft. Coaly, hard.
20	179.7) 180.4		0.70 1.00	0.00 0.50	0% 179.70 50% 180.40	180.40 181.40	0.70 1.00	0.00 0.50	0% 50%			LO			
20	180.4		0.50	0.50	100% 180.40	180.90	0.50	0.50	100%	385	14.2 B	СО	1	0 Y	small amt. of HCL reaction v. sheraed, completely broken, soft. *New (old) core bit*
21	180.9 L 181.4		0.50 1.00	0.00 0.90	0% 180.90 90% 181.40	181.40 182.40	0.50 1.00	0.00 0.90	0% 90%			LO			
21	181.4	0 182.30	0.90	0.90	100% 181.40	182.30	0.90	0.90	100%	385	14.2 B	со	1	0 Y	v. broken seems harder and more intact at bottom, small HCL reaction, sheared, soft.
	182.3	0 182.40	0.10	0.00	0% 182.30	182.40	0.10	0.00	0%			LO			

22	182.40	183.40	1.00	0.75	75%	182.40	183.40	1.00	0.75	75%					
	182.40	183.15	0.75	0.75	100%	182.40	183.15	0.75	0.75	100%	386	23.4 E	в со	10 Y	Gas bubbles seen, v. broken at top, was more intact in the shoe but fell apart when removed from sample soft, sheared at top, muddy and hard at base.
	183.15	183.40	0.25	0.00	0%	183.15	183.40	0.25	0.00	0%			LO		
23	183.40	185.40	2.00	1.50	75%	183.40	185.40	2.00	1.50	75%					
	183.40	184.15	0.75	0.75	100%	183.40	184.15	0.75	0.75	100%	386	23.4 E	В СО	10 Y	Broken, soft, sheared, occ. Hard ms fragments near the middle removed from sample.
	184.15	184.90	0.75	0.75	100%	184.15	184.90	0.75	0.75	100%	387	16.6 E	в со	10 N	Soft, powdery coal, sheared.
	184.90	185.40	0.50	0.00	0%	184.90	185.40	0.50	0.00	0%			LO		
24	185.40	187.40	2.00	1.60	80%	185.40	187.40	2.00	1.60	80%					
	185.40	185.65	0.25	0.25	100%	185.40	185.65	0.25	0.25	100%	387	16.6 E	в со	10 N	Sheared, v. broken, occ. PY seen, soft.
	185.65	186.65	1.00	1.00	100%	185.65	186.65	1.00	1.00	100%	388	16 E	в со	10 N	As above, light brown ms parting fragments near middle, removed and 15cm parting(cm).
	186.65	187.00	0.35	0.35	100%	186.65	187.00	0.35	0.35	100%		E	B ms	Υ	Broken from shoe, coaly, light brown when scratched.
	187.00	187.40	0.40	0.00	0%	187.00	187.40	0.40	0.00	0%			LO		
25	187.40	189.40	2.00	2.00	100%	187.40	189.40	2.00	2.00	100%					
	187.40	189.40	2.00	2.00	100%	187.40	189.40	2.00	2.00	100%		E	B MS	N	Broken w. some harde intact sections, carbonaceaus, ms and coal laminations throughout. 5cm coal stringer near middle. Sheared throughout w. many slickensided fractures.
26	189.40	191.40	2.00	1.80	90%	189.40	191.40	2.00	1.80	90%					
	189.40	189.95	0.55	0.55	100%	189.40	189.95	0.55	0.55	100%		E	B ms	N	Sheared, v. jointed, silty at bottom, slickensided surfaces throughout.
	189.95	191.20	1.25	1.25	100%	189.95	191.20	1.25	1.25	100%			slt	N	Jointed, intact but fractured, bottom broken from shoe.
	191.20	191.40	0.20	0.00	0%	191.20	191.40	0.20	0.00	0%			LO		
															EOH:191.4
															Fines shaker R341251-273

CanAus Coal Ltd.

Large Diameter (6") Core Description

Hole: LR1CC-07

UTM System:

Northing: <u>5502201.00</u>

NAD83

Easting: 661209.00
Elevation: 1394m

			Driller's Cori	ng Info		
			2		Recov	vered
Run #	from	to	Interval	Interval OK	m	%
1	148.00	149.50	1.50		1.20	80%
2	149.50	151.40	1.90	ok	1.75	92%
3	151.40	153.40	2.00	ok	1.60	80%
4	153.40	155.40	2.00	ok	1.80	90%
5	155.40	157.40	2.00	ok	1.79	90%
6	157.40	159.40	2.00	ok	1.70	85%
7	159.40	161.40	2.00	ok	2.10	105%
8	161.40	163.40	2.00	ok	1.31	66%
9	163.40	165.40	2.00	ok	1.76	88%
10	165.40	167.40	2.00	ok	0.00	0%
11	167.40	168.40	1.00	ok	1.10	110%
12	168.40	169.40	1.00	ok	0.64	64%
13	169.40	170.40	1.00	ok	0.76	76%
14	170.40	171.40	1.00	ok	0.10	10%
15	171.40	173.00	1.60	ok	1.34	84%
16	173.00	175.00	2.00	ok	1.60	80%
17	175.00	177.40	2.40	ok	0.82	34%
18	177.40	179.40	2.00	ok	0.00	0%
19	179.40	180.40	1.00	ok	0.30	30%
20	180.40	181.40	1.00	ok	0.50	50%
21	181.40	182.40	1.00	ok	0.90	90%
22	182.40	183.40	1.00	ok	0.75	75%
23	183.40	185.40	2.00	ok	1.50	7 5%
24	185.40	187.40	2.00	ok	1.60	80%
25	187.40	189.40	2.00	ok	2.00	100%
26	189.40	191.40	2.00	ok	1.80	90%
Total	148.00	191.40	43.40		30.72	71%

CanAus Coal Ltd. Large Diameter (6") Core Description Hole: LR1CC-07

8.92 8.92 100% 34.48 21.86 63%

Recovered rock Recovered coal

System: NAD83

Hole Vertical

395.4

52%

Northing: Easting: Elevation:	661209			System: NAD	083	i	Vertical	m core	- т	Property: Loop Rid Seam: Total Depth: 191.4 Date: Jun 25/26, 20	10 4m	Cased to: 9m Core point: At 148	m below ground level
					Inter	rval Corrected to				Sample			
		Driller	's Coring Info			Log				Mass	Lith Code		
	_			Recovered								Fizz	
Run#		to 149.5	Interval			om to	Length (m) Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg) Core Quality		Y/N	· ·
	148	149.5	1.5 1.9	1.2 1.75	80% 92%					В	mst mst	N N	Silty mst, broken/sheared. aa, carb. Along shear.
•	151.4	151.4		1.75	100%					B R	mst	N	aa, broken/sheared and sharp
	152.4	153		0.6	100%				B341372	19.4 Intact	CO	10 N	Coal, powdery/shiny,soft.
	153	153.4		0.4	100%				372	mud	СО	10 N	Coal, very soft, muddy w. coarse frags. (hard to measure- very muddy)
	153.4	154.4		1	100%				373	17 mud	СО	10 N	aa
	154.4	154.8	0.4	0.4	100%				374	22.2 mud	СО	10 N	Coal aa
		156.5		1.1 #D)IV/0!				374	soup	CO	10 N	Coal, so fine that it is not core but soupy mud. (Missed on photo)
	156.5			0.68 #D)IV/0!				375	24.6 mud	CO	10 N	V. soft but drier.
		157.3		0.82 #D)IV/0!				375	intact	CO	10 N	V. soft, slightly drier and some intact core. (Missed photo)
	157.3			0.88 #D					376	,	CO	10 N	Coal aa like dirt. (Missed photo)
				0.62 #D					376	•	CO	10 N	Coal, like dirt/crumbly.
				1.49 #D					377	27.4 crumbly	СО	10 N	Coal aa w hard section - 30cm.
8	161.4	163.4		1.31 #D					378	,	СО	10 N	Coal, like dirt/ soupy.
				1.56 #D					379	,	CO	10 N	Coal, crumbly/dirt like. (Missed photo)
				0.26 #D					380	,	CO	10 N	Coal aa. (Missed photo)
				1.1 #D 0.64 #D					382 381	crumbly	CO CO	10 N 10 N	Coal aa. Coal, crumbly/ dirt like.
13	169.4	170.4		0.04 #D					381	27 crumbly crumbly	CO	10 N 10 N	Coal aa.
1.	103.4	170.4		0.70 #D					382	32.6 poor	CO	10 N	Coal, pulvorised.
15	171.4	173		1.34 #D					382	poor	CO	10 N	Coal pulvorised, mud, some harder chunks, harder near bottom.
	173			0.1 #D					302	broken	cm	Y	Slickensided, coaly.
	173.1	174.1		1 #D					383	19.6 B	СО	Υ	v. broken sheared, soft, blocky in part, powdery, coal at base.
	174.1	174.6		0.5 #D					384	15.4 B	СО	Υ	aa, grades into harder muddy more intact coal.
	175	175.2		0.2 #D)IV/0!				384	В	CO	Υ	v. broken, hard to measure exact length, sheared.
				0.62 #D)IV/0!					В	CM	Υ	v. broken, intact in shoe but had to be broken at, coaly, slickensided frags.
	179.4	179.6		0.2 #D	IV/0!				384	В	CO	Υ	v. broken, soft.
				0.1 #D)IV/0!					В	MS	Υ	Coaly, hard.
	180.4	180.9		0.5 #D)IV/0!				385	14.2 B	CO	10 Y	small amt. of HCL reaction v. sheraed, completely broken, soft. *New (old) core bit*
	181.4	182.3		0.9 #D)IV/0!				385	В	CO	10 Y	v. broken seems harder and more intact at bottom, small HCL reaction, sheared, soft.
	182.4	183.15		0.75 #D)IV/0!				386	23.4 B	CO	10 Y	Gas bubbles seen, v. broken at top, was more intact in the shoe but fell apart when removed from sample soft, sheared at top, muddy and hard at base.
	183.4	183.85		0.75 #D)IV/0!				386	В	CO	10 Y	Broken, soft, sheared, occ. Hard ms fragments near the middle removed from sample.
	184.15			0.75 #D					387	16.6 B	CO	10 N	Soft, powdery coal, sheared.
	185.4	185.65		0.25 #D					387	В	CO	10 N	Sheared, v. broken, occ. PY seen, soft.
	185.65			1 #D					388	16 B	CO	10 N	As above, light brown ms parting fragments near middle, removed and 15cm parting(cm).
	186.65	187		0.35 #D						В	ms	Υ	Broken from shoe, coaly, light brown when scratched.
	187.4	189.4		2 #D						В	MS	N	Broken w. some harde intact sections, carbonaceaus, ms and coal laminations throughout. 5cm coal stringer near middle. Sheared throughout w. many slickensided fractures.
				0.55 #D						В	ms	N	Sheared, v. jointed, silty at bottom, slickensided surfaces throughout.
		191.4		1.25 #D	IV/0!						slt	N	Jointed, intact but fractured, bottom broken from shoe.
Total	148	191.4	43.4	30.78	71%								

											Ca	nAus Coa	ıl Ltd.					
	I. =	ı	1				1	T.	71	Larg		ter (6") Co		ription	T	T		
Hole:	LR16CC-08																	
				ТМ			Н	ole	,	/ertical								
Northing:	5502208.000		S	ystem:			O	rientation:	-	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6m	
Easting:	661209						н	ole Type:		6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	10.00		point:	148m	
Elevation:	1394m												otal Depth:	193.4m				
							L	ogged by:		B.Larson. M.	Lennox, H.I	=vans	Date:	June 27-29				
								I	I				Sample	li .				
		Dril	ler's Depths	Recov	rorod		<u>Co</u>	rrected Depths	s Recove	rod			Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test Fizz	-
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	% %	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
													, 0,				·	Brian logging
1	148.00	149.70	1.70	1.60	94%	148.00	149.70	1.70	1.60	94%				D. J.	SLT			V. Broken, Sheared with slickensides, grey and silty
	148.00 148.30	148.30 148.45	0.30 0.15	0.30 0.15	100%	148.00 148.30	148.30 148.45	0.30	0.30 0.15	100% 100%				Broken Broken	SLT		1	As above, more intact
	148.45	148.95	0.50	0.13	100%	148.45	148.45	0.50	0.50	100%				Broken	SLT/MST			broken to a rubble, intermixed MST and SLT
	148.95	149.60	0.65	0.65	100%	148.95	149.60	0.65	0.65	100%				Broken	SLT			very broken, as above SLT
	149.60	149.70	0.10	0.00	0%	149.60	149.85	0.25	0.00	0%					LO			
		'		'		1			,								I	very competant core with some fractures 45°BCN, fractures with slickenside,
2	149.70	152.00	2.30	2.30	100%	149.85	152.15	2.30	2.30	100%	45°			Intact	SLT		Υ	sheared surfaces, some calcite infilling, SLT as above Same as previous runwith very broken zones @ 152.3-152.5 and 152.8-153.1,
3	152.00	153.40	1.40	1.40	100%	152.15	153.55	1.40	1.40	100%				Broken	SLT			fractures very sheared with slickensides
4	153.40	156.40	3.00	1.30	43%	153.55	156.40	2.85	1.30	46%		R341389	10.8	Soup	5 2.			,
	153.40	154.70	1.30	1.30	100%	153.55	154.85	1.30	1.30	100%					С	10		coal foam with solids at the bottom ~20cm
	154.70	156.40	1.70	0.00	0%	154.85	156.40	1.55	0.00	0%					LO			
5	156.40	157.40	1.00	0.60	60%	156.40	157.40	1.00	0.60	60%		390	21.8	Frothy/Intact				
	156.40	157.00	0.60	0.60	100%	156.40	157.00	0.60	0.60	100%					С	10		Coal, foamy bottom with 60cm solids, very soft. Dirt like.
	157.00	157.40	0.40	0.00	0%	157.00	157.40	0.40	0.00	0%					LO			
6	157.40	159.40	2.00	1.65	83%	157.40	159.40	2.00	1.65	83%							ı	
	157.40	157.90	0.50	0.50	100%	157.40	157.90	0.50	0.50	100%		390		Intact	С	10		Coal. Soft and dirt like
	157.90	159.05	1.15	1.15	100%	157.90	159.05	1.15	1.15	100%		391	26.2	Intact	С	10		Coal, firm, dull surfaces, shiny cleavage
7	159.05	159.40	0.35 2.00	0.00	0%	159.05	159.40	0.35	0.00	0%					LO			
7	159.40	161.40 160.40	1.00	1.60	80%	159.40	161.40 160.40	2.00 1.00	1.60 1.00	80%		392	10	Eroth /Intent	-	10		Coal, frothy to very soft, like dirt
	159.40 160.40	160.40	0.60	1.00 0.60	100%	159.40 160.40	161.00	0.60	0.60	100% 100%		392	18 16.6	Froth/Intact Intact	C C	10		Coal, soft to hard, dull
	160.40	161.40	0.40	0.00	0%	161.00	161.40	0.40	0.00	0%		333	10.0	iiitact	LO	10		
8	161.40	163.40	2.00	0.05	3%	161.40	163.40	2.00	0.05	3%		393		Broken				
	161.40	161.45	0.05	0.05	100%	161.40	161.45	0.05	0.05	100%				21 OKCII	С	10		Coal, Very soft and dull *nothing to photo
	161.45	163.40	1.95	0.00	0%	161.45	163.40	1.95	0.00	0%					LO			
9	163.40	165.40	2.00	0.80	40%	163.40	165.40	2.00	0.80	40%				l			I	
	163.40	164.05	0.65	0.65	100%	163.40	164.05	0.65	0.65	100%		EXCLUDED		Broken	MST			Carb. Mst, black, hard, intact
	164.05	164.20	0.15	0.15	100%	164.05	164.20	0.15	0.15	100%		393		Intact	С	10		Coal, very soft and shiny, sharp contact
	164.20	165.40	1.20	0.00	0%	164.20	165.40	1.20	0.00	0%					LO			
10	165.40	166.40	1.00	0.50	50%	165.40	166.40	1.00	0.50	50%		394	17	mud				
	165.40	165.90	0.50	0.50	100%	165.40	165.90	0.50	0.50	100%					С	10		Coal, vey soft, mud texture
	165.90	166.40	0.50	0.00	0%	165.90	166.40	0.50	0.00	0%					LO			

		Drill	er's Depths	;			Co	orrected Dept	hs				Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recov	ered				Recove	red]			Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
11	166.40	168.00	1.60	1.20	75%	166.40	168.00	1.60	1.20	75%								
	166.40	166.70	0.30	0.30	100%	166.40	166.70	0.30	0.30	100%				broken	MST			black MST parting removed
	166.70	167.10	0.40	0.40	100%	166.70	167.10	0.40	0.40	100%		394		broken	С	10	N	coal, very soft and fragmented
	167.10	167.60	0.50	0.50	100%	167.10	167.60	0.50	0.50	100%		395	32.6	intact	С	10	Υ	coal, very hard, dull surface, little fizz
	167.60	168.00	0.40	0.00	0%	167.60	168.00	0.40	0.00	0%					LO			
12		169.40	1.40	0.75	54%	168.00	169.40	1.40	0.75	54%	I	395	ļ	broken			ļ	
	168.00	168.75	0.75	0.75	100%	168.00	168.75	0.75	0.75	100%					С	10	N	Malcolm starts logging. Coal, soft with fragments
	168.75	169.40	0.65	0.00	0%	168.75	169.40	0.65	0.00	0%				l	LO			
13	169.40	171.40	2.00	0.01	1%	169.40	171.40	2.00	0.01	1%	ĺ	396	14.6	broken				
	169.40	169.41	0.01	0.01	100%	169.40	169.41	0.01	0.01	100%					С	10	N	Lost entire run, one chunk of solid coal stuck in finger catcher- Py throughout
	169.41	171.40	1.99	0.00	0%	169.41	171.40	1.99	0.00	0%					LO	10	14	Lost Charle ran, one chark of solid coal stack in ringer eaterer it y throughout
14	171.40	173.00	1.60	1.55	97%	171.40	173.00	1.60	1.55	97%	I							
	171.40	172.40	1.00	1.00	100%	171.40	172.40	1.00	1.00	100%		396		broken/intact	С	10		Switched back to rock catcher. Very broken at top 40 cm, pieces of soft sheared slickensided coal up to 3cm. Bottom 60cm intact, coal gassy throughout with trace pyrite. 0.1 cm intermixed CM parting from 0.4-0.5. CM very broken with fragments of coal, CM has plant fragments between layers- excluded
	172.40	172.95	0.55	0.55	100%	172.40	172.95	0.55	0.55	100%		397	15.4	broken/intact	С	10	Υ	coal as above, was intact before being broken out of shoe
	172.95	173.00	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!	172.95	173.00	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!					LO			
15	173.00	175.00	2.00	2.10	105%	173.00	175.00	2.00	2.10	105%	İ		İ		1.		İ	
	173.00	173.45	0.45	0.45	100%	173.00	173.45	0.45	0.45	100%		397 398	22.4	broken/intact	С	10		coal very gassy, very fregmented with larger pieces up to 4cm
	173.45 174.45	174.45 175.00	0.55	0.65	100%	173.45 174.45	174.45 175.00	0.55	0.65	100%		398		intact broken/intact	C	10		same as above same as above, bottom was intact before being broken out of shoe. Small 2cm mud clast as base excluded
16	175.00	177.40	2.40	2.20	92%	175.00	177.40	2.40	2.20	92%	I			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, -			
	175.00	175.40	0.40	0.40	100%	175.00	175.40	0.40	0.40	100%		399		broken	С	10		very broken with fragments of coal and larger soft, sheared pieces up to 3cm, gassy
	175.40	175.54	0.14	0.14	100%	175.40	175.54	0.14	0.14	100%		EXCLUDED	40.4	Intact	SLT		Υ	grey, silty, sharp contact flat lying 0° BCN
	175.54	175.68	0.14 0.12	0.14	100%	175.54	175.68 175.80	0.14	0.14	100%		400	19.4	Intact broken/intact	C /NAST	10		Herd with larger cavities about 1cm from gas
	175.68 175.80	175.80 176.68	0.12	0.12 0.88	100% 100%	175.68 175.80	176.68	0.12	0.12 0.88	100% 100%		EXCLUDED 400		Intact	C/IVI31	10 10		soft, sheared, dull
	176.68	177.34	0.66	0.66	100%	176.68	177.34	0.66	0.66	100%		251	16.4	broken/intact	С	10		as above, was intact before being broken out of shoe
	177.34	177.40	0.01	0.00	0%	177.34	177.40	0.01	0.00	0%					LO			,
17	177.40	179.40	2.00	1.85	93%	177.40	179.40	2.00	1.85	93%	1		ı		,		ı	
	,					.=	.=			105-1								
	177.40	177.78	0.38	0.38	100%	177.40 177.78	177.78 178.78	0.38	0.38	100%		251	21.0	broken /intact	C	10		very broken with fragmented coal and pieces of soft sheared, dull up to 3cm, gassy as above, zone of sheared dull coal near middle of sample
-	177.78 178.78	178.78 179.25	1.00 0.47	1.00 0.47	100% 100%	177.78	178.78	1.00 0.47	1.00 0.47	100% 100%		252 253		broken/intact broken/intact		10 10		as above, zone of sneared dull coal near middle of sample as above, was intact before being broken out of shoe
	179.25	179.23	0.47	0.00	0%	179.25	179.40	0.47	0.00	0%		233	10.2	brokeri/iritact	LO	10	1	as above, was intact before being broken out of silve
18	179.40	181.40	2.00	2.00	100%	179.40	181.40	2.00	2.00	100%	I	I	I 				l 	
	179.40	179.93	0.53	0.53	100%	179.40	179.93	0.53	0.53	100%		253		broken/intact	С	10	Υ	very broken fragments of coal with soft sheared pieces about 3cm, dull with occasional bright bands in bigger pieces. Very gassy
	179.40	180.40	1.00	1.00	100%	179.40	180.40	1.00	1.00	100%		254		Intact	С	10		as above with 2cm parting at 180.4. some fractures seen at 70° bcn
	180.40	180.87	0.47	0.47	100%	180.40	180.87	0.47	0.47	100%		255	14.6	broken/intact		10	Υ	as above broken in shoe
4.0	180.87	181.40	0.53	0.00	0%	180.87	181.40	0.53	0.00	0%					LO			
19	181.40	183.40	2.00	2.00	100%	181.40	183.40	2.00	2.00	100%		355		Broken	C	10		want broken very goest. Discos 1 Femin size dull soft sheered
-	181.40 181.93	181.93 182.64	0.53 0.71	0.53 0.71	100% 100%	181.40 181.93	181.93 182.64	0.53 0.71	0.53 0.71	100% 100%	70°	255 256		broken/intact	C	10 10		very broken, very gassy. Pieces 1-5cmin size, dull, soft, sheared fragmented coal with pieces up to 5cm, sharp contact with SLT at 70° bcn
	101.93	102.04	0.71	0.71	100%	101.93	102.04	0.71	0.71	100/0	70	250	21.4	שוטגפוון ווונמננ	L	10]	magniented coal with pieces up to oun, sharp contact with SEI at 70 DCII

		Dril	ler's Depths				Co	orrected Dept	·hc				:	Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
		Dili	lei 3 Deptils	Recov	vered	1			Recove	rod	-		-	IVIGSS		Litti Code	Seam	Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Samı	ole#	(kg) Co	ore Quality				Description
110											30.1	Juni		(1-6)	ore Quarry			.,	grey, silty, very gassy with calcite infilling, fractures at 70° bcn, grades back into
	182.64	182.96	0.32	0.32	100%	182.64	182.96	0.32	0.32	100%	70°		256	Inta	act	SLT/C	10	Υ	coal, 2cm of muddy intermixed band, with coal banding
	182.96	183.21	0.25	0.25	100%	182.96	183.21	0.25	0.25	100%			257	17.4		С	10	Υ	Vrery broken coal, as above. Sharp contact with SLT
	183.21	183.40	0.19	0.19	100%	183.21	183.40	0.19	0.19	100%			257			SLT/C	10	Υ	as SLT above, very broken, was intact before broken out of shoe
20	183.40	185.40	2.00	1.92	96%	183.40	185.40	2.00	1.92	96%				,					Hilary starts logging
	183.40	183.96	0.56	0.56		183.40	183.96	0.56	0.56	100%			257		oken/intact		10		gassy, blocky chunks amongst compressed powder, bright banding in blocks, friable
	183.96	184.96	1.00	1.00	100%	183.96	184.96	1.00	1.00	100%			258		oken/intact		10		Same as above, crumbled but core is whole
	184.96	185.36	0.40	0.40	100%	184.96	185.36	0.40	0.40	100%			259	10.2 bro	oken/intact		10	Υ	same as above. Fines sample R341282- from shaker
21	185.36	185.40		0.00	0%	185.36		0.04	0.00	0%						LO			
21	185.40 185.40	187.40 186.00	2.00 0.60	1.81 0.60	91%	185.40 185.40	187.40 186.00	2.00 0.60	1.81 0.60	91% 100%			259	bro	akon	C	10	N	gassy, blocky, hard, dull, sheared
	185.40	186.00	0.80	0.80	100% 100%	186.00	186.80	0.80	0.80	100%			260	26.8 bro	oken	C	10 10		blocky, heavy, sheared and broken, about 2cm mst removed
	180.00	100.00	0.80	0.80	100%	100.00	100.00	0.80	0.80	100%			200	20.8 010	oken	C	10	IN	blocky, fleavy, sfleared and broken, about 2cm first removed
	186.80	187.00	0.20	0.20	100%	186.80	187.00	0.20	0.20	100%			260	hro	oken	C	10	N	compressed powder with very small mst chunks. About 5cm of rock removed
	100.00	107.00	0.20	0.20	10070	100.00	107.00	0.20	0.20	100/0			200	Dic	JKCII		10	14	hard heavy coal, blocky, about 2cm mst removed, some shaley bits. fines sample
	187.00	187.21	0.21	0.21	100%	187.00	187.21	0.21	0.21	100%			261	22.4 bro	oken	С	10	N	R341283- from shaker
	187.21	187.40	0.19	0.00	0%	187.21	187.40	0.19	0.00	0%						LO			10.12200 11.011.01.00.0
22		189.40	2.00	1.71	86%	187.40	189.40	2.00	1.71	86%									
	187.40	187.97	0.57	0.57	100%	187.40	187.97	0.57	0.57	100%		EXCL	JDED	Bro	oken	CM		N	very carbon-rich MST, hard.
	187.97	188.13	0.16	0.16	100%	187.97	188.13	0.16	0.16	100%			261	bro	oken	С	10	N	Flakey, friable, shiny, light coal
	188.13	188.29	0.16	0.16	100%	188.13	188.29	0.16	0.16	100%		EXCL	JDED	Inta	act	CM		N	very carbon rich mst, hard, heavy, brown
	188.29	188.45	0.16	0.16	100%	188.29	188.45	0.16	0.16	100%	70°		261	bro	oken	С	10	N	compressed powder, soft, some heavy MST chunks removed
	188.45	189.11	0.66	0.66	100%	188.45	189.11	0.66	0.66	100%	70°	EXCL	JDED	Bro		CM		N	brown carb mud. Some sheared and blocky. Sharp contact at 70°
	189.11	189.40		0.00	0%	189.11	189.40	0.29	0.00	0%						LO			
23		191.40		2.00	100%	189.40	191.40	2.00	2.00	100%		1				1	1		
	189.40	189.60	0.20	0.20	100%	189.40	189.60	0.20	0.20	100%						CM		N	hard and brown
	189.60	189.86	0.26	0.26	100%	189.60	189.86	0.26	0.26	100%		=>/=>/	261		oken	C	10		soft, friable, shiny stringer
	189.86	190.01	0.15	0.15		189.86	190.01	0.15	0.15	100%		EXCLU				CM			broken sheared brown mst
24	190.01	191.40	1.39 2.00	1.39		190.01	191.40	1.39 2.00	1.39	100%		EXCLU	JUED		oken/intact				same as above, some intact sections solid grey/brown carb mst
24	191.40	193.40	2.00	2.00	100%	191.40	193.40	2.00	2.00	100%				inta	act	CM			solid grey/brown carb filst
																			EOH
																			2011

											(CanAus Co	al Ltd.					
		1								La	rge Dian	neter (6") C	Core Desc	ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-09																	
				JTM				Н	ole ,	/t.: 1								
Northing:	5501927.000		S	System:	NAD83			Or	rientation:	<u>/ertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6	
Easting:	660783							Но	ole Type: 6	inch/15cm	core		Seam:	20.00			95.7	
Elevation:	1394											•	Total Depth:					
								Lo	ogged by:	HE/BL			Date:	June 20 2016				
													Sample					
		Drill	ler's Depths				Cor	rected Depti					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
D #	France	т-	Internal		vered	France	T-	laste mod	Recove		DCN	Committee #	(1)	Cana Ovality			Fizz	
Run #	95.60	To 97.25	Interval 1.65	m 1.50		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality		<u> </u>	Y/N?	Description
	97.25	97.65		0.40	1						45			В	MST/CM		N	MST in some carbonisation. Slickenside on fractured surfaces.
	97.65	97.75		0.10	100%									В	MST/CM		N	Fractured shear zone
	97.75	98.75		1.00	100%									B/I	MST/CM		N	MST in some carb. Fractures at 45 degree fracture zones are friable.
				0.15	0%										Loss			
_																		
2	97.25	98.75	1.50	1.46	1						1 -		1	,	_	1		Walter and Cubb along from and a force Blad to be a solved about and
	97.25	98.09		0.84	100%						50			B/I	Cm		N	V. shiny and firable along fractured surfaces. Black to brown streak-almost coal.
	98.09	98.13		0.04	0%										Loss			Very shiny, triable, no distinct contact, bedded at 45 degrees. Some heavy and dull
	98.13	98.71		0.58	100%	98.20	98.78	0.58	0.58	100%	45	R341677	24.4		С	20	N	chunks. Note sample interval lengthened after photo.
3	98.75	100.30	1.55	0.68	44%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	,					,		,	,	,	
	98.75	99.43		0.42	62%	98.78	99.20	0.42	0.42	100%		R341677	24.4	В	С	20	Little	Med shiny, hard, sheared zone - Good!
	99.43	99.85		0.26	62%	99.20	99.46	0.26	0.26	100%		R341678	20	В	С	20	Little	As above
				0.87	0%	99.26	99.59	0.63	0.63	72%					Loss			some recovery in next run
4	100.30	100.60	0.30	0.54	1	99.59	100 13	0.54	0.54	1000/		D241C70	20	n		20	N.	Hard, dull, broken and friable in shoe. Light.
	100.30	100.84		0.54	100%	99.59	100.13	0.54	0.54	100%		R341678	20	В	С	20	N	mara, dull, broken and mable in snoe. Light.
5	100.60	102.10	1.50	1.51	101%													
3	100.60	102.10	1.50	0.20	1	100.13	100.33	0.20	0.20	100%		R341678	20	ı	С	20	Little	Soft to hard, powdery to friable.
	100.80	102.11		1.31		100.33		1.31	1.31	100%		R341679	27.8	<u>.</u> 	С	20	Little	Coal a.a., minor fizzing in harder coal.
	133.33				3-7-	33.33								<u> </u>				-
6	102.10	103.60	1.50	1.44	96%						1					l	l	
	102.10	103.10		1.00	1	101.64	102.64	1.00	1.00	100%		R341680	23.2	I	С	20	N	Coal a.a., very soft.
	103.10	103.54		0.44	100%	102.64	103.08	0.44	0.44	100%		R341681	23.8	I	С	20	N	a.a.
				0.06	0%	103.08	103.12	0.04	0.04	67%					loss			some recovery in run previous and next runs
7	103.60	105.10	1.50		101%													
	103.60	104.20		0.60		103.12		0.60	0.60	100%		R341681	23.8	İ	С	20	N	Coal, soft, flakey.
	104.20	105.11		0.91	100%	103.72	104.63	0.91	0.91	100%		R341682	20.2	I	С	20	Little	Hard with med. Fizz to soft/powdery.

													Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths		1		Cor	rected Dept			1		Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
Run#	From	То	Interval	Recov m	rerea %	From	То	Interval	Recove m	rea %	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Fizz Y/N?	Description
8	105.10	106.60	1.50	1.35								, compression	(6/		<u> </u>			[
	105.10	106.10		1.00	100%	104.63	105.63	1.00	1.00	100%		R341683	24	I	С	20	N	Very soft, cuts like butter.
	106.10	106.45		0.35	100%	105.63	105.98	0.35	0.35	100%		R341684	20.6	I	С	20	N	a.a.
				0.15	0%	105.98	106.13	0.15	0.00	0%					loss			
9	106.60	108.10	1.50	1.00	67%													Driller's recovery poor? Next interval cut 1m to recover bottom?
	106.60	107.25		0.65	100%	106.13	106.78	0.65	0.65	100%		R341684	20.6		С	20	Little	Variable consistency, blocky, hard to soft powder, little fizz.
	107.25	107.60		0.35	100%	106.78	107.13	0.35	0.35	100%		R341685	25.4		C	20	Little	a.a.
				0.50	0%	107.13	107.63	0.50	0.00	0%					loss			
10	108.10	109.10	1.00	0.80	80%												I	
	108.10	108.79		0.69	100%	107.63	108.32	0.69	0.69	100%		R341685	25.4		С	20	N	Hard/flakey.
	108.79	108.90		0.11	100%	108.32	108.43	0.11	0.11	100%		R341686	21.6		С	20	N	a.a.
				0.20	0%	108.43	108.63	0.20	0.00	0%					loss			
11	109.10	110.60	1.50	1.39	93%		\ 		l.		1			l				
	109.10	109.95		0.85	100%	108.63	109.48	0.85	0.85	100%		R341686	21.6	I	С	20	N	Soft, you can stick a knife blade in full length. Shiny.
	109.95	110.49		0.54	100%	109.48	110.02	0.54	0.54	100%		R341687	21	I	С	20	N	a.a., minor 1cm parting removed.
				0.11	0%	110.02	110.13	0.11	0.00	0%					loss			
12	110.60	112.10	1.50	1.43	95%		·	'							'		'	
	110.60	111.10		0.50	100%	110.13	110.63	0.50	0.50	100%		R341687	21	1	С	20	N	Variable consistency, soft to firm.
	111.10	112.03		0.93	100%	110.63	111.56	0.93	0.93	100%		R341688	21.4	I	С	20	N	a.a.
				0.07	0%	111.56	111.63	0.07	0.00	0%					loss			
13	112.10	113.60	1.50	1.17	78%	1					,	r -			,		r	
	112.10	113.27		1.17	100%	111.63	112.80	1.17	1.17	100%		R341689	28.4	I	С	20	N	soft and shiny, few minor partings removed ~2cm.
				0.33	0%	112.80	113.13	0.33	0.00	0%					loss			
14	113.60	115.10	1.50	1.49								I I			1		I	
	113.60	114.60		1.00		113.13	114.13	1.00	1.00	100%		R341690	22.6	I	С	20	N	soft and bright.
	114.60	115.09		0.49		114.13	114.62	0.49	0.49	100%		R341691	20	I	С	20	Little	a.a., minor fizz at top.
				0.01	0%	114.62	114.63	0.01	0.00	0%					loss			
4.5		440.55			0051													
15	115.10	116.60	1.50	1.40		44.55	445.1	0.51	2	40051		D244624	20			20	.,	five /akiev little fire
	115.10	115.61		0.51	100%	114.63	115.14	0.51	0.51	100%		R341691	20		С	20	Y	firm/shiny, little fizz.
	115.61	116.50		0.89		115.14	116.03	0.89	0.89	100%		R341692	21	I	C	20	Y	a.a.
				0.10	0%	116.03	116.13	0.10	0.05	50%					loss			some recovery in next run
16	116.60	118.10	1.50	1.55	103%													
10	116.60	118.10		1.55		116.13	117.13	1.00	1.00	100%		R341693	22.8	1	С	20	V	a.a., little fizzy. Missed top 60cm in photo.
	110.00	117.00		1.00	100%	110.13	117.13	1.00	1.00	100%		N341033	22.0	I	C	20	ī	a.a., made nazy. Wilded top oddin in prioto.

		Dril	ller's Depths				Cor	rected Depti	ns				Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recov					Recove								Fizz	
Run #		To	Interval	m	%	From		Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality				Description
	117.60	118.15		0.55	100%	117.13	117.68	0.55	0.55	100%		R341694	18.4	l	С	20	Y	Coal a.a.
17	110.10	110.60	1.50	1 20	020/													
1/	118.10	119.60	1.50	1.39 0.11	l	117.68	117.79	0.11	0.08	73%					loss			some recovery in previous and next runs
	118.10	118.51		0.11			117.79	0.30	0.30	100%		R341694	18.4	I	C	20		Firm/shiny.
	118.10	110.51		0.30	73/0	117.79	110.09	0.30	0.30	100%		N341094	10.4	ı	C	20		Carb. Mudstone, sharp contact, possible shearing and coal lenses. Coal fragments,
	118.51	119.60		1.09	100%										MST			slickensides.
18	119.60	121.10	1	ı	105%						ı	1	I		1		ĺ	
	119.60	121.03		1.43										<u>l</u>	MST			Carb. Mudstone a.a.
	121.03	121.18		0.15	100%										С			Coal stringer.
40																		
19	121.10	122.60	1	1	100%	1					1				60.4			Multiple this coal etripgers
	121.10	122.60		1.50	100%										CM			Multiple thin coal stringers.

			CanAus	Coal Ltd.	1	
	L	arge Diar	neter (6") Core Do	escription	1
Hole:	LR16CC-09					T
Northing:	5501927.00				UTM System:	NAD83
Easting:	660783.00					
Elevation:	1394.00					
			Drill	er's Coring	Info	
						Recovered
		.		Interval		
Run #	from 95.60	to 97.25	Interval 1.65	OK	m 1.50	% 91%
2	97.25	98.75	1.50	ok	1.46	97%
3	98.75	100.30	1.55	ok	0.68	44%
4	100.30	100.60	0.30	ok	0.54	180%
5	100.60	102.10	1.50	ok	1.51	101%
6	102.10	103.60	1.50	ok	1.44	96%
7	103.60	105.10	1.50	ok	1.51	101%
8	105.10	106.60	1.50	ok	1.35	90%
9	106.60	108.10	1.50	ok	1.00	67%
10	108.10	109.10	1.00	ok	0.80	80%
11	109.10	110.60	1.50	ok	1.39	93%
12	110.60	112.10	1.50	ok	1.43	95%
13	112.10	113.60	1.50	ok	1.17	78%
14	113.60	115.10	1.50	ok	1.49	99%
15	115.10	116.60	1.50	ok	1.40	93%
16	116.60	118.10	1.50	ok	1.55	103%
17	118.10	119.60	1.50	ok	1.39	93%
18	119.60	121.10	1.50	ok	1.58	105%
19	121.10	122.60	1.50	ok	1.50	100%
Total	95.60	122.60	27.00		24.69	91%
. Otal	33.00	122.00			21.03	34/0

											CanAu	s Coal Lt	d.				
				,						Large	Diameter (6") Core	Description				
Hole:	LR16CC-09				T												
				UTM				Hole									
Northing:	5501927.00			System:	NAD83			Orientation:	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to	6	
F (i	000700 00								0 in ab /45 and			0	20.00		Core point:	95.7	
Easting: Elevation:	660783.00 1394.00	,						Hole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core	7	Seam: Total Depth:	20.00 122.6		point.	95.7	
	100 1100							Logged by:	HE/BL			-	June 20 2016				
		Duille	ula Cauina I	f.			orrected to					Sample		Lith Cada	Caana	A aid Ta at	
		Drille	r's Coring II		vered	L.	og I	1				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test Fizz	
Run#	from	to	interval	m	%	from	to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
	97.25	97.65	0.40	0.40	100%				, ,	45			В	MST/CM		N	MST in some carbonisation. Slickenside on fractured surfaces.
	97.65	97.75	0.10	0.10	100%								В	MST/CM		N	Fractured shear zone
	97.75	98.75	1.00	1.00	100%								B/I	MST/CM		N	MST in some carb. Fractures at 45 degree fracture zones are friable.
	97.25	98.09	0.84	0.84	100%					50			B/I	Cm		N	V. shiny and firable along fractured surfaces. Black to brown streak-almost coal.
			0.50														Very shiny, friable, no distinct contact, bedded at 45 degrees. Some heavy and dull chunks. Note sample interval lengthened after photo.
	98.13	98.71	0.58	0.58	100%					45	R341677	24.40		С	20	N	i i
	98.75	99.43	0.68 0.42	0.42	62%						R341677		В	С	20	Little	Med shiny, hard, sheared zone - Good!
	99.43	99.85	0.42	0.26	62%						R341678	20.00	В	С	20	Little	As above Hard, dull, broken and friable in shoe. Light.
	100.30	100.84	0.00	0.54	100%						R341678		В	С	20	N	· · ·
				0.20	#DIV/0!						R341678	27.00		С	20	Little	Soft to hard, powdery to friable. Coal a.a., minor fizzing in harder coal.
			0.00	1.31	#DIV/0!						R341679	27.80		С	20	Little	Coal a.a., very soft.
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!						R341680	23.20	l	С	20	N	·
			0.00	0.44	#DIV/0!						R341681	23.80	l	С	20	N	a.a. Coal, soft, flakey.
				0.60	#DIV/0!						R341681		l	С	20	N	Hard with med. Fizz to soft/powdery.
			0.00	0.91	#DIV/0!						R341682	20.20	<u> </u>	С	20	Little	
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!						R341683	24.00	<u> </u>	С	20	N	Very soft, cuts like butter.
			0.00	0.35	#DIV/0!						R341684	20.60	I	C	20	N	a.a.
			0.00	0.65 0.35	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!						R341684	25.40		C	20	Little	Variable consistency, blocky, hard to soft powder, little fizz. a.a.
			0.00	0.69	#DIV/0!						R341685 R341685	25.40		С	20	Little N	Hard/flakey.
			0.00	0.03	#DIV/0!						R341686	21.60		С	20	N	a.a.
			0.00	0.15	#DIV/0!						R341686	21.00	1	С	20	N	Soft, you can stick a knife blade in full length. Shiny.
			0.00	0.54	#DIV/0!						R341687	21.00	1	С	20	N	a.a., minor 1cm parting removed.
			0.00	0.50	#DIV/0!						R341687	21.00	<u>'</u> I	С	20	N	Variable consistency, soft to firm.
			0.00	0.93	#DIV/0!						R341688	21.40	1	С	20	N	a.a.
			0.00	1.17	#DIV/0!						R341689	28.40	· · ·	С	20	N	soft and shiny, few minor partings removed ~2cm.
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!						R341690	22.60	<u>'</u> I	С	20	N	soft and bright.
			0.00	0.49	#DIV/0!						R341691	20.00	· · ·	С	20	Little	a.a., minor fizz at top.
			0.00	0.49	#DIV/0!						R341691	20.00	1	С	20	V	firm/shiny, little fizz.
			0.00	0.89	#DIV/0!						R341692	21.00	1	С	20	Y	a.a.
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!						R341693	22.80	<u>'</u> I	С	20	· v	a.a., little fizzy. Missed top 60cm in photo.
			0.00	0.55	#DIV/0!						R341694	18.40	<u>'</u> I	С	20	· v	Coal a.a.
		1		0.55							113-7103-4	10.70	'		20	'	

						Interval Co	orrected to					Sample						
		Drille	er's Coring Ir	nfo			og					Mass		Lith Co	de Sea	m Ac	id Test	
		Dillic	3 Corning II	Reco	vered		о _в	_			-	171033		Litti Co	de Jea		Fizz	
Run#	from	to	interval	m	%	from	to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality					Description
			0.00	0.30	#DIV/0!			zengen (m)	2030 (111)	2011	R341694	(0)	I	С	20			Firm/shiny.
				0.50	1101170.						11341034							Carb. Mudstone, sharp contact, possible shearing and coal lenses. Coal fragments,
			0.00	1.09	#DIV/0!									MST	-			slickensides.
			0.00	1.43	#DIV/0!								1	MST				Carb. Mudstone a.a.
			0.00	0.15	#DIV/0!								•	CM				Coal stringer.
			0.00	1.50										CM				Multiple thin coal stringers.
			0.00	1.50	#DIV/0!									Civi				whitepic timi courst ingers.
Total	95.60	122.60	27.00	24.69	91%													
	33.00			203	32,0													
Recovered	rock		6.51	6.51	100%													
Recovered			20.49									406.60	909	%				
					1													

			CanAus Coal Large Diameter (6") Core										oal Ltd.					
										La	rge Dian	neter (6") (Core Desc	ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-10																	
Northing:	5501942.50			UTM System:	NAD83				Hole Orientation:	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	15	
rtorumg.	0001042.00			-,	14/1200				Orientation.				1 Topolty.	Loop Mage		Core	13	
Easting:	660786.00								Hole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	20.00		point:	95	
Elevation:	1355.00												Total Depth:					
									Logged by:	ML/BL			Date:	July 8/9 2016				
													Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths	;			Co	orrected De	enths				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
			10. 0 2 0 p		vered				Recov	vered				1			Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	95.00	96.50	1.50	1.50	100%													
	95.00	95.15	0.15	0.15	100%						45			B/I	MS/SLT		N	Thin bedding MS/SL1, bedding and jointing at 45 degrees BCN, PY on jointed SL1 surfaces, calcite infilling not seen.
	05.45	06.50	4.25	4.25										- /·				Brown, soft, sheared. Fault gouge and clays on joints. Uniform bedding, laminations
2	95.15	96.50	1.35	1.35	100%						45			B/I	MS		N	at 45 degrees (same as joints).
2	96.50	98.00	1.50	1.50	100%													MS o o
	96.50	96.95	0.45	0.45	100%					1	45			B/I	MS		N	MS a.a.
	96.95	97.28	0.33	0.33	100%									В	MS		N	Very sheared, MS flakey with some fault gouge clays.
	97.28	98.00	0.72	0.72	100%						45			B/I	MS		N	MS a.a., some bands ~3-6cm thick of very broken sheared MS with fault gouge clays.
3	98.00	99.50	1.50	1.40	93%						43			Б/Т	1013		IN	and that year a series of the first transfer
<u> </u>	98.00	99.50	1.50	1.40	95%													 Suspected loss at top. Top 30cm very broken MS, soft, sheared, flakey. Sharp contact
	98.00	98.67	0.67	0.67	100%									B/I	MS		N	with competent MS bottom 37cm harder with quartz infilling.
	98.67	98.87	0.20	0.20	100%									В	MS		N	Very fractured, MS, soft, sheared, flakey, faulted zone/fault gouge clays.
	98.87	98.97	0.10	0.10	100%									В	CM		N	Grades into CM/fault gouge clays.
	98.97	99.40	0.43	0.43	100%									B/I	MS		N	MS a.a., broken at bottom.
	99.40	99.50	0.10	0.00	0%									-, -				loss
4	99.50	101.00	1.50	1.40	93%													
•	99.50	101.00	1.50	1.40	93%						45				MS		N	MS a.a. 2cm coal stringer at 99.8m, small fracture zone.
5	101.00	102.50	1.50	1.45	97%						43				1013		IN	
	101.00	102.50	1.50	1.43	97/0													
	101.00	101.85	0.85	0.85	100%	101.00	101.85	0.85	0.85	100%		R341289		В	CM/CO	20	N	3cm in size. Selectively sampled.
																		Sharp contact with Co at 45 degrees BCN. CO soft, sheared, dull, with bright bands
	101.85	102.45	0.60	0.55	92%	101.85	102.45	0.60	0.55	92%		R341289	23	I	СО	20	N	and pieces, clean. Only broken at bottom from shoe.
6	102.50	104.00	1.50	0.00	0%	102.50	104.00	1.50	0.00	0%								Lost run. Backt to 10 seam drilling method.
7	104.00	105.50	1.50	1.38	92%	104.00	105.50	1.50	1.38	92%								
	401.55	40= 6=	1.00			401	40=					200	4= -	- /-		2.5		Very soft, dull and sheared. Broken at top 25cm with frags of coal. CO intact as well,
	104.00	105.00		1.00	100%	104.00	105.00	1.00	1.00	100%		290	17.2	B/I	СО	20	Y	very gassy, med reaction to HCL. Clean coal.
	105.00	105.38	0.38	0.38	100%	105.00	105.38	0.38	0.38	100%		291		B/I	СО	20	Y	CO a.a., broken out of shoe, a few mudclasts in the lower run.
	105.38	105.50	0.12	0.00	0%	105.38	105.50	0.12	0.00	0%								loss
8	105.50	107.00	1.50	1.50	100%	105.50	107.00	1.50	1.50	100%						20		lu ee
	105.50	106.12	0.62	0.62	100%	105.50	106.12	0.62	0.62	100%		291	19.6	B/I	СО	20	Υ	Very gassy. CO a.a.
	106.12	107.00	0.88	0.88	100%	106.12	107.00	0.88	0.88	100%		292		B/I	СО	20	Υ	a.a., 106.44-106.62m CO very hard.
9	107.00	108.50	1.50	0.30	20%	107.00	108.50	1.50	0.30	20%								Von county with come broken seems 7 tons and 50 to 100 to
																		Very soupy with some broken pieces 1-3cm and ig. Coal. Gassy, loss in ultrafine area. Soupy material left in the core barrel, not in photo - drained with rice bag then
	107.00	107.30	0.30	0.30	100%	107.00	107.30	0.30	0.30	100%		292	22	В	СО	20	N	sampled ultrafines.

													Sample		<u> </u>			
		Dri	ller's Depths				Co	orrected Dep		d			Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
Bun #	From	То	Interval		vered %	From	То	Interval	Recov	ered %	BCN	Cample #	(kg)	Coro Quality			Fizz Y/N?	Description
Run #	107.30	108.50	1.20	m 0.00	0%	107.30	108.50	1.20	m 0.00	0%	DCIN	Sample #	(Kg)	Core Quality			1/11:	Description loss
10	107.50	110.00	1.50	1.33	89%	107.50	110.00	1.50	1.33	89%								
10	100.50	110.00	2.00	1.55	8570	100.50	110.00	1.50	1.55	8370								Coal very fragmented, intermixed with larger pieces ~3cm, dull, very soft sheared.
	108.50	109.50	1.00	1.00	100%	108.50	109.50	1.00	1.00	100%		293	15.8	B/I	со	20	Υ	Weak HCL reaction, gassy.
	109.50	109.83	0.33	0.33	100%	109.50	109.83	0.33	0.33	100%		294		B/I	СО	20	Υ	a.a.
	109.83	110.00	0.17	0.00	0%	109.83	110.00	0.17	0.00	0%								loss
11	110.00	111.50	1.50	1.50	100%	110.00	111.50	1.50	1.50	100%						20		
	110.00	110.70	0.70	0.70	100%	110.00	110.70	0.70	0.70	100%		294	18.8	В	со	20		CO a.a.
	110.70	110.90	0.20	0.20	100%	110.70	110.90	0.20	0.20	100%		295		Soupy	СО	20		Ultrafines.
														- /				Co same as top or run (ultrafines sandwiched in). Labelled wrong - depths/run on
	110.90	111.50	0.60	0.60	100%	110.90	111.50	0.60	0.60	100%		295		В	СО	20		photo.
12	111.50	113.00	1.50	1.60	107%	111.50	113.00	1.50	1.60	107%								
	111.50	111.60	0.10	0.20	200%	111.50	111.60	0.10	0.20	200%		295	15.6	Soupy	СО	20		Ultrafines at top. Broken. Very fragmented coal.
														-				
	111.70	112.70	1.00	1.00	100%	111.70	112.70	1.00	1.00	100%		296	22.6	B/I	со	20		Co harder with fragments of coal intermixed around. Very gassy. Med/. HCL reaction.
	112.70	113.10	0.40	0.40	100%	112.70	113.10	0.40	0.40	100%		297		B/I	СО	20		CO a.a.
13	113.10	114.50	1.40	0.40	29%	113.00	114.50	1.50	0.40	27%								
	113.10	113.50	0.40	0.40	100%	113.00	114.50	1.50	0.40	27%		297	12.2	B/I	СО	20		CO a.a. Suspected loss at bottom , driller suggested it felt like nothing there.
	113.50	114.50	1.00	0.00	0%	113.50	114.50	1.00	0.00	0%								loss
14	114.50	116.00	1.50	0.00	0%	114.50	116.00	1.50	0.00	0%								Lost entire run.
15	116.00	117.50	1.50	1.45	97%	116.00	117.50	1.50	1.45	97%								
														_				Top 30cm very broken, soft, dull, sheared, becoming harder towards the end of the
	116.00	117.00	1.00	1.00	100%	116.00	117.00	1.00	1.00	100%		298	20.8	B/I	СО	20	Y	run. Very gassy,
	117.00	117.45	0.45	0.45	100%	117.00	117.45	0.45	0.45	100%		299			СО	20		CO a.a.
	117.45	117.50	0.05	0.00	0%	117.45	117.50	0.05	0.00	0%								loss
16	117.50	119.00	1.50	1.97	131%	117.50	119.00	1.50	1.97	131%						20		picked up previous coal?
	117.50	118.00	0.50	0.70	140%	117.50	118.00	0.50	0.70	140%		299	21	B/I	СО	20	Υ	Very hard CO, very gassy with vugs. Dull with bright bands.
																		Top 20cm ultrafines (soupy), bottom to end of run CO med hardness, very gassy with
	118.00	118.80	0.80	1.00	125%	118.00	118.80	0.80	1.00	125%		300	18.2	Soupy	СО	20	Y	vugs.
	118.80	119.00	0.20	0.23	115%	118.80	119.00	0.20	0.23	115%		D144723		В	СО	20	Υ	
17	119.00	120.50	1.50	1.80	120%	119.00	120.50	1.50	1.80	120%								Picking up previous missed run?
	119.00	119.73	0.73	0.73	100%	119.00	119.73	0.73	0.73	100%		D144723		B/I	СО	20	Υ	Harder very gassy with vugs, broken. Dull.
	119.73	119.74	0.01	0.02	200%	119.73	119.74	0.01	0.02	200%		D144723	19.6	Soupy	СО	20		Ultrafines
	119.74	120.50	0.76	0.82	108%	119.74	120.50	0.76	0.82	108%		D144724	20.2	B/I	со	20	Υ	CO a.a. the ultrafines section.
18	120.50	122.00	1.50	1.35	90%	120.50	122.00	1.50	1.35	90%								
	120.65	121.20	0.55	0.55	100%	120.65	121.20	0.55	0.55	100%		D144725	11.6	B/I	СО	20	Υ	Firm, dull, on core surface, shiny on cleavage.
	121.20	122.00	0.80	0.80	100%	121.20	122.00	0.80	0.80	100%					MST			MSt with carb. Partings, fractured. Normal to sharp contact.
19	122.00	123.50	1.50	1.50	100%	122.00	123.50	1.50	1.50	100%								
				1.50					1.50						MST			With coal/carb. partings.
I	II.	<u>I</u>	1		I .	I	l .	1			<u>I</u>	1	l .	l	ı	l .	1	

			CanAus (Coal Ltd.		
	La	arge Dian	neter (6")	Core De	escription	
Hole:	LR16CC-10					
Northing:					UTM System:	
Easting:						
Elevation:						
		<u> </u>	Drille	er's Coring	Info T	Description
				interval		Recovered
Run #	from 95.00	to 96.50	interval 1.50	OK	m 1.50	% 100%
2	96.50	98.00	1.50	ok	1.50	100%
			1.50			
3	98.00	99.50	1.50	ok	1.40	93%
4	99.50	101.00		ok	1.40	93%
5	101.00	102.50	1.50	ok	1.45	97%
6	102.50	104.00	1.50	ok	0.00	0%
7	104.00	105.50	1.50	ok	1.38	92%
8	105.50	107.00	1.50	ok	1.50	100%
9	107.00	108.50	1.50	ok	0.30	20%
10	108.50	110.00	1.50	ok	1.33	89%
11	110.00	111.50	1.50	ok	1.50	100%
12	111.50	113.00	1.50	ok	1.60	107%
13	113.00	114.50	1.50	ok	0.40	27%
14	114.50	116.00	1.50	ok	0.00	0%
15	116.00	117.50	1.50	ok	1.45	97%
16 17	117.50 119.00	119.00 120.50	1.50 1.50	ok ok	1.97 1.57	131% 105%
18	120.50	122.00	1.50	ok	1.35	90%
Total	95.00	122.00	27.00		21.60	80%

											CanAu	s Coal Lt	d.				
										Large D			Description				
Hole:	LR16CC-10											,	•				
				UTM													
Northing:				System:				Hole Orientation:	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:		
										<u> </u>					Core		
Easting:								Hole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:			point:		
Elevation:								Logged by:			I	otal Depth: Date:					
								Loggod by.				2410.					
		I		<u>'</u>	I	Interval C	orrected to					Sample					
		Drille	r's Coring I	1		L	og					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recov						201		(1)				Fizz	
Run #	from 95.00	to 95.15	interval 0.15	m 0.15	% 100%	from	to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality	MS/SLT		Y/N?	Description
	95.15	96.50	1.35	0.15 1.35	100%												
	96.50	96.75	0.25	0.45	100% 180%									MS/SLT MS			
	96.50	96.75	0.23	0.45	77%									MS			
	97.18	98.00	0.43	0.33	88%									MS			
		98.67	0.67	0.72	100%									MS			
	98.00	98.87	0.20	0.87	100%									MS			
	98.67	98.87	0.10	0.20	100%									CM			
	98.87		0.10														
	98.97	99.40	1.50	0.43	100%									MS			
	99.50	101.00	0.85	1.40	93%						D244200			MS CN4/CO			
	101.00	101.85	0.60	0.85	100%						R341289			CM/CO			
	101.85	102.45	1.00	0.55	92%						R341289			CO			
	104.00	105.00	0.38	1.00	100%						290			CO			
	105.00	105.38	0.58	0.38	100%						291			СО			
	105.50	106.12		0.62	100%						291			CO			
	106.12	107.00	0.88	0.88	100%						292			CO			
	107.00	108.50	1.50	0.30	20%						292			СО			
	108.50	109.50	1.00	1.00	100%						293			СО			
	109.50	109.83	0.33	0.33	100%						294			СО			
	110.00	110.70	0.70	0.70	100%						294			СО			
	110.70	110.90	0.20	0.20	100%						295			СО			
	110.90	111.50	0.60	0.60	100%						295			СО			
	111.50	111.70	0.20	0.20	100%						295			СО			
	111.70	112.70	1.00	1.00	100%						296			СО			
	112.70	113.10	0.40	0.40	100%						297			CO			
	113.00	114.50	1.50 0.00	0.40	27% #DIV/0!						297 298			CO CO			
			0.00		#DIV/0!						299			СО			
			0.00	0.70	#DIV/0!						299			СО			
			0.00		#DIV/0!						300			СО			
			0.00		#DIV/0! #DIV/0!						D144723 D144723			CO CO			
			0.00		#DIV/0!						D144723			СО			
<u> </u>]	1	0.02	,	1	1	İ	1]					1	1	

						Interval Co	orrected to		<u> </u>			Sample					
		Drillo	r's Coring Ir	nfo			og					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
		Dillie	1 3 COITING II		vered	L	Jg I				-	IVIGSS		Litti Code	Scalli	Fizz	
Run #	from	to	interval	m	%	from	to	Longth (m)	Loct (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality				Description
Kuii #	110111	10	0.00		#DIV/0!	110111	ισ	Length (m)	LOST (III)	BCIN	Sample # 724	(Ng)	Core Quality	СО		1/11:	Description
	120.65	121.20		0.55	100%						725			CO			
	121.20			0.80							723			MST			
	121.20	122.00	0.00	0.00	10070									17151			
Total	95.00	122.00	27.00	21.51	80%												
Recovered	rock		7.45	7.45	100%												
Recovered			19.55									278	65%				
			1		0	1	1	i			ı L		i.	1	1	i.	

										CanAus Co	nal I td					
										meter (6")		ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-11															
				JTM												
Northing:	5501156.000				NAD 83			Hole Orientation:			Property:	Loop Ridg	e	Cased to): 6m	
														Core		
Easting:	661148							Hole Type: 6 inch/1	icm core		Seam:			point:	24m	
Elevation:	1486m							Logged by: Brian La	rsen		Total Depth: Date:					
								Logged by. Bhan Lo	3011		Dutc.	2010 00 1				
											Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths				Co	orrected Depths			Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
D #	France	To	Internal		vered	Fuere	To	Recovered	DCN.	Cample #	(140)	Como Ovalita			Fizz	Description
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval m %	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality	′		Y/N?	Description
1	24.10	24.50		0.37		,			,		,	,				
	24.20	24.50		0.30		23.90	24.20	0.30		R340141		intact	С	18.00	N	Coal, top of 18 seam
2	24.50	26.00		1.68												
_	24.50	25.10		0.63		24.20	24.83	0.63		R340141	24.2	intact	С	18		Coal, shiny, w minor partings
	25.10	26.20		1.05		24.83	25.88	1.05		R340142	28	intact	С	18		coal a.a.
3	26.00	27.50		1.50												
	26.20	27.20		1.00		25.88	26.88	1.00		R340143	25.6	intact	С	18		coal a.a.
	27.20	27.70		0.50		26.88	27.38	0.50		R340144						coal w minor partings, 10cm parting at top of sample interval removed
4	27.50	29.00		1.31												
	27.70	28.30		0.60		27.38	27.98	0.60		R340144	23.6	intact	С	18		coal harder blockier, significant brightness, some cleats visible
	28.30	29.00		0.71		27.98	28.69	0.71		R340145	17.88	intact	С	18		coal softer than above, transitioning from hard blocky coal about 25cm thick, becoming sheared and flaky
	26.30	29.00		0.71		27.90	20.09	0.71		N340143	17.00	IIIIaci	<u> </u>	10		becoming sheared and naky
5	29.00	30.50		1.60										·		
																45 degree bedding angle, distinct transition from coal at the fw contact, 5cm carb.
				1.60												Mst, 30cm mst w plant frags, coarsening downwards to slt
											119.28					

											200 A 2	الماام					
									1 =		CanAus Co		vinti				
Hole:	LR16CC-12								La	arge ועוam	neter (6") C	ore Desc	ription				
i ioie.	_IC1000-12																
				UTM			Hole	<u> </u>	Markan								
Northing:	5501155			System: NAD 83	3		Orie	ntation:	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge	е	Cased to:	5m	
Faatinas	664449						Hele	Tuna	C in ab /1 F am			Coom.	18	•	Core point:	24.0m	
Easting: Elevation:	661148						пон	Type:	6 inch/15cm	core	Te	Seam: otal Depth:			point.	24.0111	
Liovationi							Log	ged by:	Hilary Evan	S		Date:					
								,	,								
						·						Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depth			Co	rrected Depths					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recovered				Recov		1						Fizz	
Run #		To 24.40	Interval	m %	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #		Core Quality	CM		Y/N?	Description CM mostly intact with small coaly stringers, friable
1	24.00	24.40		0.38 0.02					0.02				Intact Loss	CIVI		1	Industry intact with small coary stringers, mable
				0.02					0.02				LOSS				
2	24.40	25.10	I	0.59						I							
	24.40	24.70		0.30						47°			Broken	СМ			Small coaly stringers
	24.70	24.99		0.29	24.80	25.09		0.29			R340 146		Intact	С	18		Compressed powdery coal, shiny, flakey *sample is a little dirty
	24.99	25.10		0.12	25.09	25.21		0.12	0.115				Loss				
3	25.10	25.60		0.43	1				1	1				1_		1	letter and bullet december of mall and the state of the
	25.10	25.53		0.43	25.21	25.64		0.43			146		Intact	С	18	N	Shiny, easily broken, sheared, small partings <1cm, smells like sulfur
	25.53	25.60		0.07													
4	25.60	27.10		1.49													
-	25.60	25.98		0.38	25.64	26.02		0.38			147	19.2	Intact	С	18	Υ	Hard, blocky coal, ~20cm parting removed from sample
	25.98	26.60		0.62	26.02	26.64		0.62			147		Intact	С	18		Soft, some small dirty partings, compacted powder
	26.60	27.09		0.49	26.64	27.13		0.49			148	23.6	Intact	С	18	N	Shiny, sheared, some small dirty partings
				0.01					0.01				Loss				
-	27.40	27.40		0.30													
5	27.10 27.10	27.40 27.49		0.39 0.39	27.13	27.52		0.39	l		148		Intact	lc	18	v	Hard coal with some dirty partings, heavy, sheared
	27.10	27.43		0.39	27.13	27.32		0.39			140		iiitact	C	10	1	Train a cour with some antly partings, neavy, sheared
6	27.40	28.70		1.31													
	27.40	27.80		0.40	27.52	27.92		0.40			149	22.6	Intact	С	18	N	Blocky, hard, sheared, shiny, heavy
	27.80	28.40		0.60	27.92	28.52		0.60			149		Intact	С	18		Dull, compressed powder, small partings, ~10cm parting removed from sample
	28.40	28.71		0.31	28.52	28.83		0.31			150	25.0	Intact	С	18	N	Easily broken, crispy, shiny
_	22.72	20.22		1 12													
7	28.70 28.70	30.20 29.60		1.49 0.90	28.83	29.73		0.90		1	150		Intact	C	18	N	Sheared, ~25 cm parting removed from sample, heavy, slicken side, dull
	29.60	30.19		0.59	20.03	23.13		0.50		40°	130		Intact	CM	10	IV	mostly intact, mud/siltstone, brown and grey, distinct contact
	25.00	30.13		0.55						70			muct	CIVI			mostly made, many substance, brown and grey, distinct contact
8	30.20	31.70		1.55	,				I	45°			Intact	CM		I	Hard mudstone with smallamount of carbonization, fractures at 45°
																	ЕОН

=											CanA	us Coal L	td.					
										Large		(6") Core		tion				
Hole:	LR16CC-13												•					
Northing:	5501156.000			UTM System:					lole Prientation:	Vertical			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6m	
Easting:	661148								lole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	18.00		Core point:	24m	
Elevation:									lole Type.	O IIICII/ IOCIII (To	otal Depth:	34.45		P • · · · · ·	2-7111	
								L	ogged by:	Brian Larsen			Date:					
		Drill	er's Depths				c	orrected Dept	ths				Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recove	ered				Recov	ered							Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	24.00	24.50		0.32														
				0.28											slt		N	
				0.04														coal stringer
2	24.50	26.00		1.44											1	1		
				1.03											mst			
				0.05											r		N	coal stringer
				0.36											mst		- 17	
3	26.00	27.50		1.65		'		' '		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>'</u>		,		,	
	26.80	27.50		0.96 0.69		26.70	27.39		0.69			R340151		intact	mst/cly	18	N	soft brownish mud, sharp contact w coal coal, soft and flaky
	20.80	27.50		0.69		20.70	27.39		0.09			K340151		intact	C	16	IN	coal, sort and naky
4	27.50	29.00		1.48														
	27.50	27.80		0.30		27.39	27.69		0.30			R340151	26.4	intact	С	18	N	coal, powdery to flaky, w minor partings
	27.80	28.50		0.68		27.69	28.37		0.68			R340152						coal, bright, blocky and fairly hard
	28.50	28.61		0.11		28.37	28.48		0.11			excl.						11cm parting removed
	28.61	29.00		0.39		28.48	28.87		0.39			R340152	27	intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
5	29.00	30.50		1.48				,		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1		1	
						27	-					D0 101==	25.5		_	1.5		
	29.00	30.00		1.00		28.87	29.87		1.00			R340153	25.6	intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
	30.00	30.48		0.48		29.87	30.35		0.48			R340154		intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
	33.00	50.10		5.10		25.07			0.70								.,	
6	30.50	32.00		1.42														
	30.48	30.98		0.50		30.35	30.85		0.50			R340154	22.4	intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
	30.98	31.90		0.92		30.85	31.77		0.92			R340155	22	intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
	30.98	51.90		0.92		30.85	31.//		0.92			V240T22	22	mtact	C	10	IN	Cour d.u.
7	32.00	33.50		1.47												1		
						·												

													Sample					
			Driller's Deptl	Recovere	ad		Co	rrected Dep	ths Recov	orod			Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interva	n		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
	31.9	90 32.4	12	0.52		31.77	32.29		0.52			R340156	11		С	18	N	coal, harder and blocky, broken at the contact w fw, sharp transition to fw
				0.95											mst			
				0.55											11130			
													134.4					

	CanAus Coal Ltd.																
									Larg	ge Diam	neter (6") C	ore Desc	ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-14									-							
			UTM														
Northing:	5501149			NAD 83			Hole Orie	ntation:	<u>al</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to	6m	
							00					. ,			Core		
Easting:	661145						Hole	Type: 6 inch	n/15cm c	ore		Seam:	18.00		point:	25.75m	
Elevation:	1486m								F		•	Total Depth:	34.25				
							Logi	ged by: Hilary	Evans			Date:	16-Jun-16				
												Sample					
		Drill	ler's Depths				Corrected Depths]		Mass		Lith Code Seam	Acid Test		
				vered				Recovered								Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval m	%	From	То	Interval	m 9	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	25.70	27.20	1.61														Driller noticed cole before expected core point
1	25.70	26.18	1.61 0.48										Broken	СМ		IN	Mudstone with coal stringers, big chunk of core missing but no loss on run
	26.18	26.46	0.28										o.c.				2 2 2
	26.46	27.31	0.85						5	55°			Broken	CM		N	Mudstone with ~10 cm coaly stringers
2	27.20	28.70	1.45					0.45			no as : ==					-1	Jahim, ahaanad aasikahaakaa haana hilad
	27.20	27.68	0.48		27.30	27.78		0.48			R340157		Intact	C	18	3 N	shiny, sheared, easily broken, heavy, blocky ~20cm parting, Heavy, brown streak, removed from sample
	27.68 27.88	27.88 28.40	0.20 0.52		27.78 27.98	27.98 28.50		0.20 0.52			157	Intact 20.2 Intact		CM	19	N 3 N	flakey, sheared, blocky, very shiny surfaces
	28.40	28.65	0.25		28.50	28.75		0.25					Broken			3 N	very shiny, blocky, easily broken
			0.05					0.05					Loss				
3	28.70	30.20	1.46						1							- 1	
	28.70	28.85	0.15		28.75	28.90 29.65		0.15			150			C/CM	18		Very hard and heavy, black streak, dull Blocky, hard, some compacted powder * sample is a little dirty
	28.85 29.60	29.60 30.16	0.75 0.56		28.90 29.65	30.21		0.75 0.56			158 159		Intact Intact	C	18	3 N	Very shiy, hard, 2 ~2cm mudstone partings removed from sample
	23.00	30.10	0.04		25.05	30.21		0.04			133		loss		1,	J 14	
4	30.20	31.70	1.45			,			,			,					
	31.70	30.55			30.21			0.35						CM		N	Muddy parting
	30.55 30.92	30.92 31.04			30.56 30.93			0.37 0.12			159		intact	C C/CM	18	N N	blocky coal, friable Coal with ~1cm partings
	31.04	31.04			31.05			0.12			160		Intact	C	1,9	3 N	blocky, easily broken, some hard chunks, some compressed powder, shiny
	31.04	32.03	0.05		31.03	31.00		0.05			100		loss		1,		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5	31.70	33.25					1							1-		- 1	The Highest control of the Control o
	31.70 32.60	32.60 33.40			31.66	32.56		0.90			161		Intact	C MST	18	3 N	dull, blocky, some very small partings. Hard, some compressed powder brown-grey mudstone
	32.00	33.40	0.80	1									Intact	IVIST		N	Stown Bicy mudstone
6	33.25	34.25	1.00)													
			1.00						4	17º			Intact	MST		N	Mudstone with small Carb stringers throughout
																	ЕОН

											CanAus Co	al Ltd.					
									Lar		neter (6") C		ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-15										(-, -		•				
			LITM														
Northing:	5501153.000		UTM Syster	n: N	NAD83 11			Ho Or	ole ientation:			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6m	
															Core point:	05	
Easting: Elevation:	661144 1486m							НС	ble Type: 6 inch/15cm	core	-	Seam: Total Depth:	18.00 35m		point:	25m	
								Lo	gged by: Brian Larsen	l		Date:					
												Camaria					•
		Drill	er's Depths				Corr	ected Depth	ns			Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recove	ered				Recovered					2.0 0000	•••••	Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval m		%	From	To I	nterval	m %	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
_																	
1	25.00	26.00		1.03		1						1		ı			
				0.10		27.22	27.70	0.10						mot		N	
				0.42		25.28	25.70	0.42						mst			coal stringer
				0.12		25.70	25.82	0.12						C		N	coal stringer
				0.49		25.82	26.31	0.49						mst		N	
2	26.00	27.50		1.42													
-	20.00	27.50															
				0.47		26.31	26.78	0.47						slt		N	
				0.40		26.78	27.18	0.40						mst		N	carb blackish mst
				0.03		27.18	27.21	0.03						С		N	stringer
				0.10		27.21	27.31	0.10						mst		N	carb blackish mst
				0.12		27.31	27.43	0.12						С		N	stringer
				0.30		27.43	27.73	0.30						mst		N	carb blackish mst, w slickenside
3	27.50	29.00		1.57			,		,								
				0.47		27.73	28.20	0.47						mst			carb backish mst transitioning to clay rich mst, very soft
														_			
	27.94	28.79		0.85		28.20	29.05	0.85	0.85		R340162			C .		N	coal, hard progressing to soft carb blackish mst, parting removed
	28.79	28.89		0.10		29.05	29.15	0.10	0.10		excl.	27.0		mst			carb blackish mst, parting removed coal, v. soft
	28.89	28.99		0.10		29.15	29.25	0.10	0.10		R340162	27.8		С			cour, v. sort
4	29.00	30.50		1.61													
7	23.00	30.30		1.01													
	28.99	29.99		1.00		29.25	30.25	1.00	1.00		R340163	24		С		N	coal, hard getting soft, minor partings removed
	20.00					25.25	23.23	_,,,,			112 10200					1	
	29.99	30.60		0.61		30.25	30.86	0.61	0.61		R340164			С		N	coal, flaky, soft, shiny
5	30.50	32.00		1.57		'			1.57		I						
	30.60	31.00		0.40		30.86	31.26	0.40	0.40		R340164	25.2		С		N	coal, powdery with flakes, shiny

			Dril	ler's Depths			Cor	rected Dept			Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
D #	F		T-		ecovered		T-	lata mad	Recovered	DCN Counts #	(1)	Cara O alti			Fizz	B
Run #	From		То	Interval m		% From	То	Interval	m %	BCN Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
		31.00	32.17	-	1.17	31.26	32.43	1.17	1.17	R340165	28.4		С		N	coal a.a.
6	5	32.00	33.50	-	1.63											
		32.17	33.17		.00	32.43	33.43	1.00	1.00	R340166	23.6		С		N	coal a. a.
		33.17	33.80	(0.63	33.43	34.06	0.63	0.63	R340167			С		N	coal a. a., photo missed 32.17 to 33.17m and sample R340166
7	7	33.50	35.00	<u> </u>	1.51											
		33.80	34.16	(0.36	34.06	34.42	0.36	0.36	R349167	24		С		N	coal a.a.
		34.16	34.26		0.10	34.42		0.10	0.10				mst			parting removed
		34.26	34.74	().48	34.52	35.00	0.48	0.48	R340168	11.8		С		N	coal, bright, flaky, hard
				().57	35.00	35.57	0.57			164.8		mst/slt			carb blackish mst towards light colored very hard slt in the fw

										(CanAus Co	al Ltd.					
	,								Laı	rge Dian	neter (6") C	ore Desc	ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-16																
			U ⁻	ГМ				Н	ole								
Northing:	5501157.000		Sy	/stem:	NAD83				rientation:			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6	
Eacting:	661145							ш	ple Type: 6 inch/15cm	ooro		Seam:	18.00		Core point:	26.25	
Easting: Elevation:	1486m							П	o inch/racin	Core		Total Depth:	40		point.	20.23	
								Lo	gged by: HE			Date:	June 17 2016				
		Drill	er's Depths				Corr	rected Depti	he.			Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
			er 3 Deptilis	Recov	vered			ected Depti	Recovered			141033		Littl Code	Scann	Fizz	1
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m %	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	26.20	27.75	1.55	1.55	ı				1.55	1				1		1	
	26.20	27.20	1.00	1.00					1.00				l	MS		N	Hanging wall.
2	27.20	27.75	0.55	0.55	l .				0.55					CM		N	Sheared zone, gets more carbon rich at bottom of run.
2	27.75	29.30	1.55 0.60	1.54	ı				1.54					60.1			Minor coaly stringers. Solid.
	27.75	28.35	0.48	0.60					0.60				ı	CM		N	Very dirty coal in many MS partings througout. Not smapled.
	28.35	28.83	0.48	0.48					0.48				I	CM/C		N	Minor coaly stringers. Broken.
3	28.83	29.29 30.90	1.60	0.46 1.72	l				0.46 1.72				В	СМ		N	Williof Codiy Stiffgers. Broken.
3	29.30	30.45	1.15	1.72	ì				1.15				ĺ	СМ		N	Some sheared zones, <2cm. Not a clear contact with coal.
	30.45	31.02	0.57	0.57		29.90	30.47	0.57	0.57		R340169	27.2	<u>'</u>	C	18	N	Strong sulfur smell, blocky, shiny, smapled but is a little dirty.
4	30.43	32.40	1.50	1.70	ļ	29.90	30.47	0.57	1.70		N340103	27.2	'		10	IN	
•	30.90	31.33	0.43	0.43	100%	30.47	30.90	0.43	0.43		R340169	27.2	ı	С	18	N	Same a.a., sampled but a little dirty.
	31.33	31.48	0.15	0.15		30.90	31.05	0.15	0.15		113 10103	27.2	<u> </u>	С	18	N	Same a.a., Core separated, gain?
	31.48	31.74	0.26	0.26		30.00	01.00	0.20	0.26		EXCLUDED		 	С	18	N	Dirty coal with muddy stringers.
	31.74	32.60	0.86	0.86		31.31	32.17	0.86	0.86		R340170	24.4	l	С	18	N	Coal, some compressed powder, some blocky sections.
5	32.40	33.95	1.55	1.61					1.61	ļ						l	
	32.40	32.54	0.14	0.14	100%	32.17	32.31	0.14	0.14	35	R340170	24.4	I	С	18	N	Same a.a.
	32.54	33.54	1.00	1.00	100%	32.31	33.31	1.00	1.00		R341656	26	l	С	18	N	Shiny, minor sheared zones. Some blocky, small amount of compressed powder.
	33.54	34.01	0.47	0.47	100%	33.31	33.78	0.47	0.47		R341657	22.2	l	С	18	N	Same a.a.
6	33.95	35.45	1.50	1.50	100%	' '	,	, ,	1.50	'	'	,		'	'	,	
	33.95	34.48	0.53	0.53	100%	33.78	34.31	0.53	0.53		R341657	22.2	I/B	С	18	N	Broken zone at .53, <3cm. Very hard. Dull.
	34.48	35.45	0.97	0.97	100%	34.31	35.28	0.97	0.97		R341658	27	I	С	18	N	Blocky, shiny, some compressed powder, easily broken.
7	35.45	37.00	1.55	1.63	105%		,		1.63							1	
	35.45	36.45	1.00	1.00	100%	35.28	36.28	1.00	1.00		R341659	24	l	С	18	N	Same a.a.
	36.45	37.08	0.63	0.63	l	36.28	36.91	0.63	0.63		R341660	24.2	l	С	18	N	Same a.a.
8	37.00	38.50	1.50	1.45	i		1		1.45	1						1	
	37.00	37.40	0.40	0.40		36.91		0.40	0.40		EXCLUDED		I	C/CM		N	~40cm parting excluded from sample.
	37.40	37.69	0.29	0.29		37.31	37.60	0.29	0.29		R341660	24.2	l	С	18	N	Shiny, sheared in compressed powder, heavy.
	37.69	38.45	0.76	0.76					0.76				ı	CM		N	Footwall, carb. mud, no distinct contact.
9	38.50	40.00	1.50	1.34	Ì				1.34			1				1	
	38.50	40.00	1.50	1.34	89%				1.34				B/I	CM		N	Footwall, carb. mud, sheared for first 30cm, intact for the rest of run.
																	EOH: 40.0m

											•	allaus te	ai Lio.					
										La		anAus Co eter (6") C		ription				
Hole: L	R16CC-17																	
				JTM														
Northing:	5501160.000			System:	NAD83 11				lole Prientation:	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6m	
Easting:	661144							н	lole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	18.00		Core point:	27.2m	
Elevation:	1486m												Total Depth:	41.6m		-		
								L	ogged by:	Hilary Evans	s/Brian Larse	en	Date:	2016-06-18				
													Sample					
		Drill	er's Depths				Со	rrected Dept					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
Bun # E		Т-	Intomol		overed	Fuere	To	Intomol	Recov	vered %	DCN.	Commin #	(140)	Coro Ovolity			Fizz	Description
Run# F	rom	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	76	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	27.20	28.50	1.30	1.31	101%													
				0.50	+									intact	mst			mst w minor cab
				0.41										В	mst			sheared, increasing carb content
				0.40)									В	c/cm		N	carb mud w some coal, v. broken, flaky
2	28.50	30.05	1.55	1.68	3 108%													
_	20.30	30.03	1.55	1.00	10070													
				0.20)						40			В	C/CM		N	a.a.
				1.48	3									intact	CM		N	CM w minor coaly stringers, broken in shoe, carb rich and shiny
3	30.05	31.55	1.50	1.43	95%		,						1		1		_	
				0.71											slt			dark grey
				0.05														soft It brown clay @ contact interbedded dull coal, claystone?
				0.16)													intersedued dun coai, claystone:
	31.00	31.50		0.51		31.20	31.71		0.51	L		R341661		intact				bright coal, soft, flaky, wavy fracture along bedding
							52					11011202						
4	31.55	33.10	1.55	1.41	91%					·	I		·		1	I	1	
	31.50	32.00		0.50)	31.71	32.21		0.50)		R341661	22.6	intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
	32.00	32.90		0.91	-	32.21	33.12		0.91	L		R341662	25.8	intact	С	18	N	coal a.a.
5	22.10	34.60	1.50	4 54	1010/													
3	33.10	34.60	1.50	1.51	101%													
	33.10	33.27		0.17	,	33.12	33.29		0.17	7		R341663		intact	С	18	N	coal, very hard
	33.27	33.31		0.04		33.29			0.04			excl.			mst	18		parting removed
	33.31	34.17		0.86		33.33			0.86			R341663	24.6		С	18	N	coal a.a.
	34.17	34.19		0.02	+	34.19			0.02			excl.			mst	18		parting removed
	34.19	34.31		0.12	2	34.21	34.33		0.12	2		R341664			С	18		coal a.a.
	34.31	34.38		0.07	7	34.33	34.40		0.07	7		excl.			mst	18	N	parting removed

		Dril	ller's Depths				Co	rrected Dep	nths				Sample Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
		5111	Пет з Беринз	Reco	vered			Trected Bep	Recov	ered	†		141033		Litii code	Scam	Fizz	
Run #		То	Interval	m		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality				Description
	34.38	34.61		0.23		34.40	34.63		0.23			R341664			С	18	N	coal, soft, flaky, shiny; whiteboard in photo incorrectly shows run #4?
6	34.60	36.10	1.50	1.41	94%	5												
	34.60	34.96		0.36		34.63	34.99		0.36			R341664		intact	С	18	N	coal, hard and blocky towards soft/powdery
	34.96	35.08		0.12		34.99			0.12			excl			mst			carb brownish mst, parting removed
	35.08	35.28		0.20		35.11			0.20			R341664	22.6	intact				coal, soft/powdery
	35.28	35.36		0.08		35.31	35.39		0.08						mst			a.a., parting removed
	35.36	36.01		0.65		35.39	36.04		0.65			R341665		intact	С			coal, shiny/greasy/flaky; missed photo while camera battery recharged
7	36.10	37.65	1.55	1.52	98%	,	,					,						
	36.10	36.45		0.35		36.04	36.39		0.35			R341665	22.4	intact	С			coal, very hard
	36.45	40.05	 	0.60		36.39	36.99		0.60			R341666	14.8		С			coal a.a.
	40.05	40.62		0.57											mst			soft light colored mst/clay, fw
													132.8					
													132.0					
											1							
											1							

Notice													CanAus	Coal Ltd.	ı					
Marting Million Mill							,					Large Dia	meter (6") Core De	escription	1				
	Hole:	LR16CC-18																		
Seattle Seat	Northing:	5501154.000				NAD83 11						<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge			: 6m	
Company Comp								н	lole Type:			6 inch/15cm	core						25m	
No. 1	Elevation.	1400111						L	ogged by:			Brian Larsen)							
No. Property Pro															Sample					
No. From To Information		_	Drille	er's Depths				C	orrected Dept	hs							Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
1 2:00 2:00 1:00 0:2 22% 24.7 26.5 15.8 0:2 58% 2:2:00 1:00 0:2 22% 24.7 26.5 15.8 0:2 58% 2:2:00 1:00 0:3 100 24.07 24.50 0:03 0:3 100 0:2		_	_				_	_				<u> </u>								
2.5.0	Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	<u>%</u>	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
25.33 25.62 0.29 0.29 0.096 26.80 25.30 0.50 0.30 0.	1	25.00	26.00	1.00	0.92	92%	24.47	26.05	1.58	0.92	58%									
2 2 50 2 50 2 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0 50 0		25.00	25.33	0.33	0.33	100%	24.47	24.80	0.33	0.33	100%						mst			
2 26.00 27.00 0.96 25.80 26.05 0.00 0.65 0.00 0.00		25.33	25.62	0.29	0.29	100%	24.80	25.30	0.50	0.29	58%			R341667		intact	С	???	N	
2 2 5.00 27.00 0.96		25.62	25.92	0.30	0.30	100%	25.30	25.60	0.30	0.30	100%						mst			soft carb mst
25.92 26.52 0.60 0.60 100% 26.05 26.65 0.60 0.60 100%							25.60	26.05	0.45	0.00	0%						LOSS			
25.52 26.58 0.36 0.36 100% 26.05 26.05 0.36 0.36 0.00% 8.41667 2.3 intact C 18 N coal, very soft	2	26.00	27.00		0.96	1							1		ı			1		
25.52 26.58 0.36 0.36 100% 26.05 26.05 0.36 0.36 0.00% 8.41667 2.3 intact C 18 N coal, very soft																				grounds to a cott mud, charn transition to dirty coal, charged zone on ton about 9cm
26.52 26.88 0.36 0.36 100% 26.65 27.01 0.36 0.36 100% R341667 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft 27.00 28.50 1.60 28.50 27.88 1.00 27.01 28.45 1.44 1.00 69% R341668 intact C 18 N coal, very soft 28.50 28.45 0.32 28.57 29.01 0.32 0.32 100% R341668 31.4 intact C 18 N coal, faky/very coft 4 28.50 30.00 1.60 28.48 29.48 1.00 29.01 30.01 1.00 1.00 100% R341669 25.6 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 88.41669 25.6 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 88.41670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 4 30.08 0.40 30.32 30.32 30.82 0.60 0.60 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.50 30.48 31.58 1.10 31.22 32.32 1.10 1.10 100% R341671 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 33.15 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 33.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 33.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 33.50 33.00 1.52 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.50 33.00 1.52		25.92	26.52	0.60	0.60	100%	26.05	26.65	0.60	0.60	100%						mst			
26.88 27.88 1.00 27.01 28.45 1.44 1.00 69% R341668 Intact C 18 N coal a.a.							26.65			0.36				R341667	23	intact	С	18	N	coal, very soft
26.88																				
27.88 28.16 0.28 28.45 28.73 0.28 0.28 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32 0.32 1.00% 0.32	3	27.00	28.50		1.60	ı							I		I		1	1	1	
27.88 28.16 0.28 28.45 28.73 0.28 0.28 1.00 0.32 0.32 1.00% R341668 31.4 intact C 18 N coal, vary soft and greasy																				
28.16																intact		18	N	
4 28.50 30.00 1.60 28.48 29.48 1.00 29.01 30.01 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00															24.4			10	N.	
28.48 29.48 1.00 29.01 30.01 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 R341669 25.6 intact C 18 N coal, v soft, minor partings removed 29.48 30.08 0.60 30.22 30.82 0.60 0.60 100% R341670 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 5 30.00 31.50 1.50 30.08 30.48 0.40 30.82 31.22 0.40 0.40 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 3 32.8 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v ry soft and greasy		28.16	28.48		0.32		28.73	29.01	0.32	0.32	100%			K341668	31.4	intact	C	18	IN	Coal, Haky/ Very Soft
29.48 30.08 0.60 30.22 30.82 0.60 0.60 100% R341670 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 5 30.08 30.48 0.40 30.82 31.22 0.40 0.40 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 21 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341671 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy	4	28.50	30.00		1.60															
29.48 30.08 0.60 30.22 30.82 0.60 0.60 100% R341670 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 5 30.08 30.48 0.40 30.82 31.22 0.40 0.40 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 21 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341670 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341671 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy																				
5 30.00 31.50 1.50 30.08 30.48 0.40 30.82 31.22 0.40 0.40 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 30.48 31.58 1.10 31.22 32.32 1.10 1.10 100% R341671 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw 32.28 33.10 0.82		28.48	29.48		1.00		29.01	30.01	1.00	1.00	100%			R341669	25.6	intact	С	18	N	coal, v soft, minor partings removed
5 30.00 31.50 1.50 30.08 30.48 0.40 30.82 31.22 0.40 0.40 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 30.48 31.58 1.10 31.22 32.32 1.10 1.10 100% R341671 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw 32.28 33.10 0.82		20.40	20.00		0.00		20.22	20.02	0.60	0.00	1000/			D244670		intest		10	N:	coal very soft and greasy
30.08 30.48 0.40 30.82 31.22 0.40 0.40 100% R341670 23 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 30.48 31.58 1.10 31.22 32.32 1.10 1.10 100% R341671 25.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy 6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw as 32.28 33.10 0.82 mst/slt carb mst to very hard greyish slt		29.48	30.08		0.60		30.22	30.82	0.60	0.60	100%			K3416/U		intact	C	18	IN	cour, very sort and greasy
6 31.50 33.00 1.52 33.48 31.58 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw mst/sit carb mst to very hard greyish sit	5	30.00	31.50		1.50															
6 31.50 33.00 1.52 33.48 31.58 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, very soft and greasy R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw mst/sit carb mst to very hard greyish sit																				
6 31.50 33.00 1.52 31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw 32.28 33.10 0.82 mst/slt carb mst to very hard greyish slt		30.08	30.48		0.40		30.82	31.22	0.40	0.40	100%			R341670	23	intact	С	18	N	coal, very soft and greasy
31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw 32.28 33.10 0.82 mst/slt carb mst to very hard greyish slt		30.48	31.58		1.10		31.22	32.32	1.10	1.10	100%			R341671	25.4	intact	С	18	N	coal, very soft and greasy
31.58 32.28 0.70 32.32 32.80 0.48 0.70 145% R341672 16.4 intact C 18 N coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw 32.28 33.10 0.82 mst/slt carb mst to very hard greyish slt																				
32.28 33.10 0.82 mst/slt carb mst to very hard greyish slt	6	31.50	33.00		1.52															
		31.58	32.28		0.70		32.32	32.80	0.48	0.70	145%			R341672	16.4	intact	С	18	N	coal, v hard/blocky, shiny to soft/ powdery near contact w fw
7 33.00 34.50 EOH		32.28	33.10		0.82												mst/slt			carb mst to very hard greyish slt
7 33.00 34.50 EUH 144.8	7	22.00	24.50		502										1440					
	,	33.00	34.50		EOH										144.8					

											C	CanAus Co	al Ltd.					
										Laı	ge Diam	neter (6") C	ore Desc	ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-19																	
Northing:	5501158			TM ystem:	NAD83			Ho Ori	le entation:	'ertical			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	6m	
Easting:	661146							Но	le Type: 6	inch/15cm	core		Seam:	18.00		point:	27.0m	
Elevation:	1486m							Loc	gged by: ⊢	lilary Evans			Total Depth:	35.8 June 19. 2016				
									ggcu by.	mary Evanc			Dute.	04110 101 2010				
							·	·	·				Sample					
		Drill	er's Depths	Daga	d		Cor	rected Depth					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	4
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	vered %	From	То	Interval	Recover m	**************************************	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Fizz Y/N?	Description
1	27.00	28.70	1.70	1.70						,,		- Carripie II	(1.6)	Join Caramey			.,	15-558-1,p.116-1.
	27.00	28.14		1.14	100%									Intact	CM			Mudstone with minor carb
	28.14	28.40		0.26	100%									Broken	CM			Sheared zone, getting more carbon rich down hole
	28.40	28.70		0.30	100%									Broken	C/CM			powdery, very dirty coal
	20.70	20.25	4.55	4.20	000/													
2	28.70	30.25	1.55	1.39		20.00	20.00	1 00	1.00	1000/	37°	D244672	22.6	Duol	6	10	N.	Shiny, broken, varying from flakey to blocky some compressed powder
	28.70 29.70	29.70 29.86		1.00 0.16		29.00 30.00	30.00 30.16	1.00 0.16	1.00 0.00	100%	37	R341673	23.6	Broken loss	С	18	N	Shiffy, broken, varying from hakey to blocky some compressed powder
	29.86	30.25		0.10		30.16	30.55	0.10	0.39	100%		R341674	27	Broken	С	18	N	Same as above
	25.00	30.23		0.55	10070	30.10	30.33	0.55	0.33	10070		11341074	21	BIOKEII		10	11	
3	30.25	31.75	1.50	1.44	96%	, ,	,	,	,				, ,					
	30.25	30.86		0.61		30.55		0.61	0.61	100%		R341674		Intact	С		N	Compressed powder with minor shearing, some blocky sections
	30.86	31.34		0.48		31.16	31.64	0.48	0.48	100%		R341675	24.8	Intact	С		N	Same as above, dull
	31.34	31.69		0.35		31.64	31.99	0.35	0.35	100%		EXCLUDED						~35 cm parting removed
	31.69	31.75		0.06	100%	31.99	32.05	0.06	0.00	0%				loss				
4	31.75	33.30	1.55	1.50	97%													
-	31.75	32.05	1.55	0.30	1	32.05	32.25	0.20	0.20	100%		EXCLUDED		Intact	С		N	Coal with large parting removed
	32.05	32.57		0.52		32.25		0.52	0.52	100%		R341675		Intact	С		N	Shiny, friable, some compressed powder
	32.57	32.91		0.34		32.77	33.06	0.29	0.29	100%		R341676	22	Intact	С		N	Same as above
	32.91	32.96		0.05	100%	33.06	33.16	0.10	0.10	100%		EXCLUDED						
	32.96	33.25		0.29	100%	33.16	33.50	0.34	0.34	100%		R341676		Broken	С		Υ	Blocky, sheared, shiny
	33.25	33.30		0.05	100%	33.50	33.55	0.05	0.00	0%				loss				
5	33.30	34.80	1.50	1.51	1						I					1		dull blocks bottom of some about 1
	33.30	33.62		0.32		33.55	33.87	0.32	0.32	100%		R341676		Intact	C			dull, blocky, bottom of seam, sheared contact
	33.62	34.81		1.19	100%									Intact	CM			brown, some minor coal stringers with 10cm sheared zone
6	34.80	35.80	1.00	1.17	117%													
	35.80	36.97	1.00	1.17	1						45°			Broken/Intact	CM			Footwall, mostly intact, some broken sections
	33.00	30.37		1.1/	100/0									Droken/intact	CIVI			
																		EOH: 35.8m
<u> </u>					1						l .					<u>l</u>		1

CanAus Coal Ltd.
Large Diameter (6") Core Description

Hole: LR16CC-30

Northing: 5502422

 UTM
 Hole

 System:
 NAD83
 :

ion <u>Vertical</u>

Property: Loop Ridge Cased to: 9

Easting: 661412 Elevation: 1433 Hole Type:

Core point: 26

n: 1433

Logged by: AC/TS/ML Date

6 inch/15cm core

Total Depth: 54

Date: Jun. 19/20, 2016

																	
													Sample				
		Dri	ller's Depth	ıs			Cor	rected Dept	hs				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test
				Recov	vered				Recover	red							Fizz
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	To	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N? Description
1	26.00	28.00		2.00							45			В	SLT		N very broken at top and bottom SST cross bedding top & mid., light grey, calcite veinlets infilling fractures. Very hard.
-	20.00	20.00		1 10													
2	28.00	30.00 28.82		1.40 0.82							45			В	SLT		Y as above
	28.82	29.40		0.82							45			В	SLT		very broken, slickensided surfaces, jointed
	26.62	29.40		0.36										ь	JLI		very broken, stokensided surfaces, jointed
3	30.00	32.00		2.03													
	30.00	31.00		1.00		29.10	30.10	1.00	1.00	100		R341345	22.8		Co		med. Brightness , med. Hardness, flaky, sheared appearance
	31.00	31.36		0.36		30.10	30.46		0.36	100		R341346	21.6	I	Co		as above
	31.36	32.03		0.67		30.46	31.13	0.67	0.67	100		R341346		ı	Со		dense dull, hard, somewhat flakey
4	32.00	34.00		1.96													
	32.00	32.24		0.24		31.13	31.37	0.24	0.24	100		R341347	20	I	Со		~ med brightness, flakey - grading to dull v. hard. Trace py
	32.24	32.81		0.57		31.37	32.10	0.73	0.57	78		R341347		I	Со		little v. hard. V. dull, dense, inert fragments? (abrupt contact @ 45 BCN non conformal to bedding. Fault?)
	32.81	33.96		1.15										I	SLT		Y siltstone, med grey, thin laminated extensilvey fault/brecciated with calcite filled fractures
		00.51															
5	34.00	36.00		2.07											MS		Y dk grey MS, blocky angualr fracture, shiny joint surfaces. Calcite filled fractures
	26.00	20.00		0.00											CLT		V. II. and the base of the bas
6	36.00	38.00		0.98											SLT		Y dk grey siltstone, v. fine, some fine lt. grey laminations bedding near vertical. Shiny fractures on bedding surfaces
7	38.00	40.00		1.88													contact w SLT not seen, lost in last run.
•	38.00	38.77		0.77		37.00	37.77	0.77	0.77	100	45	R341348	22.8		Со		dull, dense, hard, sheared, breaks @ 45BCN, no mudclasts
	38.77	39.14		0.37		37.77	38.14		0.37	100		R341348	22.0		Co/Ms		intermixed fracture zone pieces of Ms up to 2cm. Co v. soft , sheared, v. fine grained.
					<u> </u>	11			****			110 110 110	1				*larger pieces of Ms excluded
	39.14	39.20		0.06		38.14	38.20	0.06	0.06	100		R341349	30.2		Co/Ms		large lens of Ms, * excluded
	39.20	39.88		0.68		39.20	39.88	0.68	0.68	100	70	R341349			Co		soft, sheared. Mostly dull, w some bright banding. Breaks easily @ 70BCN. Mudclasts not preent
8	40.00	42.00		1.80													
	40.00	40.66		0.66		39.88	40.54	0.66	0.66	100		R341349			Со		as above. Sharp contact w Cm
	40.66	41.17		0.51											Co/Cm		soft, sheared, intermixed. Mudclasts, broken pieces of Cm~ 1-2cm
																	Co stringers throughout
	41 17	41.00		0.63											Cm		*not sampled
	41.17	41.80		0.63							50				Cm		black, brown streak, carb. Material. V. fractured. Soft, sheared. Co stringers: 41.47-41.53 & 41.62-41.64 (contacts @ 50BCN)
						+					30						*not sampled
																	not sumpled
9	42.00	44.00		2.00													
	42.00	43.00		1.00		41.28	42.28	1.00	1.00	100		R341350	23.4		Cm/Co		soft, sheared, black w brown streak. Carb. Material.
																	Co. stringers throughout 1-2 cm thick
											80						80 ~vertical BCN
														-			wavy contacts w Cm *area sampled
			-								90-70	·		·			Intermixed Co contact @ 42.55-43.77, vertical from 42.55-43.3, becomes less steep @ end of contact ~70BCN
																	*area sampled
	43.00	44.00		1.00		42.28	43.28	1.00	1.00	100		R341351	22.2		Со		mudclasts and Co banding throughout
																	dense but easily broken, dull, sheared
		-				+ +							+				*v. difficult area to sample only obvious partings excluded. The Co is very dirty.
10	44.00	46.00		1.72													
10	44.00	45.00		1.72		43.28	44.28	1.00	1.00	100		R341352	21.8		Co		Dull, v little bright banding or pieces
	44.00	- 3.00		1.00		45.20	77.20	1.00	1.00	100		11371332	21.0				soft, sheared, breaks easily @45 BCN. Mudclasts presents ~1-2cm.
						+ +							+				Fractured zone: 44.2-44.50 with pieces of Cm
	45.00	45.72		0.72		44.28	45.00	0.72	0.72	100		R341353	21.8		Co		Co as above. Broken at bottom of run (shoe)
	12.22					16									1		
11	46.00	48.00		1.86													
	46.00	46.20		0.20		45.00	45.30	0.30	0.20	67		R341353			Со		v. broken. Soft, sheared, dull
																1	

	46.20	46.40		0.20	45.30	45.60	0.30	0.20	67			Cm		parting. Black, brown streak, soft, sheared, fractured intermixed contact.
	46.40			0.10	45.60	45.80	0.20	0.10		R341353		Co		stringer sharp contact @45BCN w SLT. Dull, some bright bands
	46.50			1.30										grey-brown. Fractured @70-75BCN, fault gouge clays.
	40.30	47.80	+	1.30										grey-brown. Fractured @70-75bch, radii gouge crays.
														Co stringer ~2c, thick 70BCN @ 47.25&47.50.
														v broken @ base (shoe)
12	48.00	50.00		2.00										
	48.00			0.43								CM		black, brown streak. Sheared w slickenslides.
-	48.00	40.43		0.43								CIVI	-	black, brown steak, shedrew shekerishdes.
														Co stringer ~1cm thick @ 48.20
									70)				sharp contact @70BCN. Good Competence, but broken easily
	48.83	49.63		1.20					45	5		Ms		brown, brown streak. Fractures~45BCN.
													Υ	Calcite filling fractures, slickenslides
	49.63	50.00		0.37									1	48.63-49.93 fracture zone. V broken
	45.03	30.00	-	0.37							-	20.4		
												CM		black, brown streak. Carb material throughout
														broken @ bottom of run (shoe)
13	50.00	52.00		2.00								Ms		brown, brown streak
	50.00	32.00		2.00					65					fractured: 50-50.75, fault gouge. More competent towards the bottom of the run
			-						03)	-			iractureu. 50-50.75, fauit gouge. More competent towards the bottom of the run
			 							ļ			Υ	calcite filling fractures
I														
14	52.00	54.00		1.95								Ms		brown, brown streak. Soft, sheared. Broken top of run and at bottom (shoe)
									70)				Calcite filling fractures, fault gouge
			+		 	+		+					 	
			+ +							1			1	***************************************
													1	*EOH
														Called Hole, need another 7-8 bags to reach 300kgs. SLT with 45 bedding not seen as w prev hole at the bottom
			† 										1	+
			 											
-			<u> </u>											
			† 										1	+
			1											†
-			+											
			+							1				
 			+						-	+			-	
 										-			ļ	
			<u> </u>											
			 											
			†			+				1				
\vdash			+			+	-		-	1	 		1	
 			+							1	<u> </u>		ļ	
							,							
			1 T											
			 										1	
			+							1			<u> </u>	+
			+ +				-			1			 	
1 7			j T				T	Ţ			[
			+			+				1			1	
			+		 					1	 		 	
I			<u> </u>							<u> </u>				
						Ī								
			† †			+				1				
 			+			+				1			1	
 			+							1	<u> </u>		ļ	
			<u> </u>											

CanAus Coal Ltd.
Large Diameter (6") Core Description

Hole: LR16CC-31

Northing: 5502201

Hole UTM
System: Nad83

Orientatio <u>Vertical</u>

Cased to: Property: Loop Ridge Core point: 26

 Easting:
 661412

 Elevation:
 1433

Hole Type: 6 inch/15cm core Total Depth: 54 Date: 2016-06-20 Logged by:

													Sample					
		Drill	ler's Depths				Corre	ected Dept	hs				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Tes	st
				Recov	vered				Recov	ered							Fizz	
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality	,		Y/N?	Description
1	26.00	28.00		2.00														
				2.00							45			В	SLT		Υ	fractured throughout, sheared section in middle with gouge.
																		Softer MS bands throughout calcite infilling joints. Slickenslides
2	28.00	29.50		1.50														
				1.50							45			В	MS		Υ	silty at top with SS cross-bedding structures ~ 3c, thick, calcite veinlets & infilling fractures
																		slickenslided sheared surfaces
3	29.50	31.00		0.76														Loss 0.74m
				0.76										В	MS			v broken, silty/sandy bedding seen on lower fragments calcite veins top of unit
4	31.00	34.00		2.40														0.6m loss in Co
	31.00	32.00		1.00		30.40	31.40	1.00	1.00	100		R341401	21.8	I	Co	11		hard, bright banding throughout
	32.00	33.00		1.00		31.40	32.40	1.00	1.00	100		R341402	17.4	В	Co			parting near middle, removed from sample ~35cm
																		blocky, less towards base
	33.00	33.40		0.40		32.40	32.80	0.40	0.40	100		R341402		В	Co			hard, dull. Possible loss here
5	34.00	36.00		1.95														
	34.00	34.48		0.48		32.80	33.28	0.48	0.48	100		R341403	20		Co			hard, bright banding t/a
	34.48	35.95		1.47		33.28	34.75	1.47	0.07	5		R341403			Co			interbedded MS with Co. Co band ~7cm @ (sampled) base, sheared, Co is bright however its thin
6	36.00	38.00		0.60														1.4m loss in Co
	36.00	36.40		0.40		34.75	36.55	1.80	0.40	22				В	MS/Co			v broken, interbedded Co & Ms
	36.40	36.60		0.20		36.55	36.75	0.20	0.20	100		R341403		1	Co			dull w bright bands, hard
7	38.00	39.00		0.55														0.45m loss
	38.00	38.55		0.55		36.75	38.5?	1.00	0.55	55				В	SLT			Abundant small SST beds w cross bedding
8	39.00	40.00		1.00														
				1.00		38.50	39.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341404	23.4	I	Co		N	dull w bright bands, brighter towards base harder @ top
9	40.00	42.00		1.80														
	40.00	41.00		1.00		39.50	40.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341405	25.4	1	Co		N	dull, muddy, occ. Bright banding
	41.00	41.80		0.80		40.50	41.50	1.00	0.80	80		R341406	16	ı	Co		N	dull muddy, minor bright bands
								- 1									1	
10	42.00	44.00		2.00														
	42.00	43.00		1.00		41.50	42.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341407	22.8	ı	Co		N	v muddy, 3x claystone partings ~3cm in size at top, removed from sample, brighter less muddy towrds bottom
	43.00	44.00	+	1.00		42.50	43.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341408	22.2	<u>'</u>	Co		N	- mada,, on outperform partings. Som in size at top, removed from sumple, original reso maday towns buttom
	43.00	77.00	-	1.00		72.30	73.30	1.00	1.00	100	+3	1.571700	22.2	<u>'</u>		-	111	
11	44.00	46.00		2.00														
11	44.00	45.00		1.00		43.50	44.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341409	22		Co		N	hard, bright bands throughout. Muddy in part
	45.00	46.00		1.00		44.50	45.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341409	19	1	Co		N N	hard, blocky
	45.00	40.00		1.00		44.50	45.50	1.00	1.00	100		N34141U	19	ı			IN	ματά, διουκή
43	46.00	48.00		2.00														
12	46.00					45.50	46.50	1.00	1.00	100		D241411	22		C-		N.	hard blocky 8 bright @ top
	46.00	47.00		1.00		45.50	46.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341411	22	<u> </u>	Co		N N	hard, blocky & bright @ top
	47.00	48.00		1.00		46.50	47.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341412	22.8	ı	Со		N	hard, mostly dull w some brightbands ~ 20%.
		-													-			soft sheared section middle of unit
13	48.00	50.00		1.94														
	48.00	49.00		1.00		47.50	48.50	1.00	1.00	100		R341413	23	l	Co		N	hard, mostly dull with bright bands

			T	T T			1		-		ı			1		
	39.00	49.94		0.94	48.50	49.50	1.00	0.94	94		R341414	20	ı	Со	N	as above, slightly sheared towards middle blocky in part
14	50.00	52.00		1.67												
	50.00	50.75		0.75	49.50	50.50	1.00	0.75	75		R341415	10	В	Co	N	v broken, sheared soft, common MS partings throughout. Removed from sample
	50.75	51.67		0.92									1	MS	N	carbonaceous @ top, calcite veins lmm-1cm throughout. Fractured
15	52.00	54.00		1.80												
-	52.00	52.40		0.40						40			В	SLT	Y	Calcite vein @ top, sandy, mostly intact
	52.40	52.85		0.45						10			В	MS		v broken, Co
	52.85	53.40		0.55	+							+	ı			
		53.40	<u> </u>	0.55										SLT		Fractured
	53.40	53.55	1	0.15									В	MS		v broken, sheared, slickensided surfaces
	53.55	53.80	<u> </u>	0.25									1	SLT		carbonaceous clasts, 1.5cm MS band in mid
																EOH 54 m
					1											
					+							+				
					+ +							+				
	+		1	 								+ +				
			-		+		-					+		 		
					1							+ +				
					1											
					1											
														1		
					+											
					1											
					+							+				
					+ +							+				
			1	 	+ +							+				
-					+ +							+				
			<u> </u>	 	+							+				
			1		+ +				-			1				
			1													
			<u> </u>													
					<u> </u>											
				Ī												
				İ												
					1											
			1		+							+ +				
			 		+							+				
	+		1	 								+ +				
					+							+				
					+ +											
			<u> </u>		1											
					1											
			1		1							1				
				!	_						!				ļ.	<u> </u>

											Ca	anAus Coa	al Ltd.					
										Lar		eter (6") C		iption				
Hole:	LR16CC-32													•				
				UTM				Hole		Vertical								
Northing:	5502219.026			System:	NAD83 11			Orientation:		<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	9m	
																Core		
Easting:	661211.5919							Hole Type:		6 inch/15cr	n core		Seam:	10.00		point:	150m	
Elevation:	1404.195											7	Total Depth:	191.4m				
								Logged by:		BCL/ML			Date:	2016-07-05	i			
													Sample					
		Drill	er's Depths	5			(Corrected Depth	IS				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recov	ered				Recov	ered							Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	150.00	151.40	1.40	1.45	104%	150.00	151.40		1.45				,					No geophys beyond 85m - Hole caved in.
	150.00	151.45	1.45	1.45	100%	150.00	151.45		1.45						mst			w minor coal partings, fractured, slickenside, BCN about 30
2	151.40	153.40	2.00	1.90	95%	151.40	153.40	and the second s	1.90		,		,				,	
	151.40	153.30	1.90	1.90	100%	151.40	153.30		1.90						mst			a.a.
	153.30	153.40	0.05	0.00	0%	153.30	153.40		0.00	J.					LO			
3	153.40	155.40	2.00	1.75	88%	153.40	155.40		1.75			,					,	
	153.40	155.15	1.75	1.75	100%	153.40	155.15		1.75						mst			a.a.
	155.15	155.40	0.25	0.00	0%	155.15	155.40		0.00						LO			
4	155.40	157.40	2.00	1.60	80%	155.40	157.40	2.00	1.60	80%								
																		blk and shaly, v. broken, fractured, jointed perpendicular to bedding, v. hard and
	155.40	157.00	1.60	1.60	100%	155.40	157.00		1.60						mst			glassy along joints, folding along core normal
	157.00	157.40	0.40	0.00	0%	157.00	157.40		0.00						LO			
5	157.40	159.40	2.00	1.70	85%	157.40	159.40		1.70									
	157.40	159.10	1.70	1.70	100%	157.40	159.10		1.70	100%					mst			a.a., fold axis perpendicular to core normal. *changed hole ID to LR16CC-32
	159.10	159.40	0.30	0.00	0%	159.10	159.40		0.00						LO			
6	159.40	161.40	2.00	1.90	95%	159.40	161.40	2.00	1.90	95%								
	159.40	160.40	1.00	1.00	100%	159.40	160.40		1.00	100%		R339262	20.2	intact	С	10		v. soft
	160.40	161.30	0.90	0.90	100%	160.40	161.30		0.90			R339263	19.2	intact	С	10		a.a., firming nearer the shoe
	161.30	161.40	0.10	0.00	0%	161.30	161.40		0.00	0%					LO			
7	161.40	163.40	2.00	1.90	95%	161.40	163.40		1.90	95%								
	161.40	162.40	1.00	1.00	100%	161.40	162.40		1.00			R339264	21	intact	С	10		v. soft w. firm bands, particulate to flaky
	162.40	163.30	0.90	0.90	100%	162.40	163.30		0.90			R339265	20	intact	С	10		a.a.
	163.30	163.40	0.10	0.00	0%	163.30	163.40		0.00	0%					LO			
8	163.40	165.40	2.00	1.20	60%	163.40	165.40		1.20	60%								
	163.40	163.60	0.20	0.20	100%	163.40	163.60		0.20			R339266		broken	С	10		chips/blocky, shiny
	163.60	163.65	0.05	0.05	100%	163.60	163.65		0.05									parting excl.
	163.65	164.60	0.95	0.95	100%	163.65	164.60		0.95			R339266	26.2	broken	С	10		chips to v. soft, shiny
	164.60	165.40	0.80	0.00	0%	164.60	165.40	0.80	0.00	0%					LO			
								·										4m run drilled although core barrel only ~3.5m long - unsure of depths beyond this
9	165.40	169.40	4.00	1.00		165.40	169.40		1.00			R339267	17.6	intact				point. Loss most probably not accurate.
	165.40	166.40	1.00	1.00	100%	165.40	166.40		1.00						С	10		v. soft w. firm bands, dull surface, shiny on cleavage
	166.40	169.40	3.00	0.00	0%	166.40	169.40		0.00						LO			
10	169.40	171.40	2.00	1.50	75%	169.40	171.40		1.50									
	169.40	170.40	1.00	1.00	100%	169.40	170.40		1.00			R339268	21		С	10		v. soft/ powdery
	170.40	170.90	0.50	0.50	100%	170.40	170.90		0.50			R339269			С	10		v. soft/ powdery
	170.90	171.40	0.50	0.00	0%	170.90	171.40	0.50	0.00	0%				-	LO			
11	171.40	174.40	3.00	0.70	23%	171.40	174.40	3.00	0.70	23%			,					
																		v. broken, w approx 3cm pieces of hard coal and v. frag coal, some small hard pieces
	171.40	171.90	0.50	0.50	100%	171.40	171.90	0.50	0.50	100%		R339269	28.6	broken	С	10	Υ	of Cm mixed in. *excluded
	171.90	172.10	0.20	0.20	100%	171.90	172.10		0.20			R339270		intact	С	10	Υ	a.a., v gassy
	172.10	174.40	2.30	0.00	0%	172.10	174.40		0.00						LO			
12	174.40	176.00	1.60	1.50		174.40	176.00		1.50		1	1				1	1	
	1, 4.40	_, 0.00		1.50	31/0	1, 1.70	_, 5.00	2.00	1.50	3 1/0								

													Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths				Co	rrected Dept	ths				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Recov					Recove								Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	To	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg) Core O				Y/N?	Description
	174.40 175.20	175.20 175.90	0.80 0.70	0.80	100% 100%	174.40 175.20	175.20 175.90	0.80 0.70	0.80	100% 100%		R339270 R339271	15.4 broken/ broken/			10 10	Y	10cm loss suspected near top. First 20cm broken coal a.a. a.a. Intact except where broken out of shoe.
	175.20	175.90	0.70	0.00	0%	175.20	176.00	0.70	0.70	0%		K3392/1	brokeny		LO	10	T .	a.a. Intact except where broken out of shoe.
13	176.00	177.40		1.35	96%	175.90	177.40	1.40	1.35	96%					LO			
15	170.00	177.40	1.40	1.55	3070	170.00	177.40	1.40	1.55	3070								
	176.00	176.35	0.35	0.35	100%	176.00	176.35	0.35	0.35	100%		R339271	16.8 broken		C/ms	10	Υ	v. broken a.a., intermixed w/ms pieces ranging in size from 1 to 6cm, *excl.
	176.35	177.35	1.00	1.00	100%	176.35	177.35	1.00	1.00	100%		R339272	17.4 broken/		C	10	Υ	intact, except in shoe, ms pieces not seen, sheared@35 BCN
	177.35	177.40	0.05	0.00	0%	177.35	177.40	0.05	0.00	0%					LO			
14	177.40	179.40	2.00	1.88	94%	177.40	179.40	2.00	1.88	94%								
																		a.a., v. broken top 40cm, bottom 60cm intact, gassy, fg coal w/ larger harder pieces
	177.40	178.40	1.00	1.00	100%	177.40	178.40	1.00	1.00	100%		R339273	21.2 broken/		С	10		approx 1 to 3cm in size
	178.40	179.28	0.88	0.88	100%	178.40	179.28	0.88	0.88	100%		R339274	broken/	/intact	С	10	Υ	a.a., intact top 70cm, bottom 16cm broken out of shoe,
	179.28	179.40	0.12	0.00	0%	179.28	179.40	0.12	0.00	0%					LO			
15	179.40	181.00	1.60	1.28	80%	179.40	181.00	1.60	1.28	80%			1	Ī				had a state of the late of the late of the state of the s
																		v broken intermixed Co/Ms blocky pieces ~1-4cm in size, suspected loss at top of
	179.40	179.52	0.12	0.12	100%	179.40	179.52	0.12	0.12	100%		R341274	14 B		Co/Ms	10		run, Ms brown w brown streak *only obvious pieces excluded* Co: soft, sheared, dull
	179.40	179.32	0.12	0.12	100%	179.40	179.32	0.12	0.12	100%		N3412/4	14 B		CO/IVIS	10	N	dull
																		top 50 cm v broken Co as above. Blocky Ms pieces not seen. next 30 cm v hard. Co,
	179.52	180.68	1.16	1.16	100%	179.52	180.68	1.16	1.16	100%		R341275	17 B/I		Co	10		sheared w bright bands. Intact. bottom section, soft w hard Co band ~5cm thick
	180.68	181.00	0.32	0.00	0%	180.68	181.00	0.32	0.00	0%					LO			
16	181.00	183.40	2.40	2.05	85%	181.00	183.40	2.40	2.05	85%				, i				
	181.00	181.05	0.05	0.05	100%	181.00	181.05	0.05	0.05	100%			В		Ms			broken blocky pieces of Ms. Brown w brown streak
																		v fg Cm/Co, tough to tell difference. Pieces of Ms ~ 1cm in size & pieces of Cm and
	181.05	181.62	0.57	0.57	100%	181.05	181.62	0.57	0.57	100%		R341276	12 I		Cm/Ms/Co		N	Co. *sampled but could discard*
	181.62	181.83	0.21	0.21	100%	181.62	181.83	0.21	0.21	100%			I		Ms			brown, w brown streak. Silty w wavy laminations @ 45BCN. calc infilling
																		fg Co w bigger pieces as seem throughout seam. Mudclasts and ~1cm mudbands
	181.83	182.64	0.81	0.81	100%	181.83	182.64	0.81	0.81	100%		R341277	I		Co			throughout
	182.64	182.85	0.21	0.21	100%	182.64	182.85	0.21	0.21	100%		R341277	24.2		Co		Υ	v hard, dull, light and gassy
	102.05	102.05	0.20	0.20	1000/	102.05	102.05	0.20	0.20	1000/		D244270			Ca		V	for Convince and a second throughout soons. Mudelasts throughout Conditions
	182.85 183.05	183.05 183.40	0.20 0.35	0.20	100%	182.85 183.05	183.05 183.40	0.20 0.35	0.20	100%		R341278	В		Co		Y	fg Co w bigger pieces as seen throughout seam. Mudclasts throughout Co dirtry
17	183.40	185.40		1.90	95%	183.40	185.40	2.00	1.90	0% 95%					LO			
1/	183.40	184.20	0.80	0.80	100%	183.40	184.20	0.80	0.80	100%		R341278	14.2 B/I		Co		Υ	Co as above w mudclasts rarely thoughout
	184.20	185.10	0.90	0.90	100%	184.20	185.10	0.90	0.90	100%		R341279	24.2		Co			Co as above w mudclasts rarely thoughout
	185.10	185.30	0.20	0.20	100%	185.10	185.30	0.20	0.20	100%			B/I		Ms			Intact before being broken out of shoe. Shaley w sheared faces
	185.30	185.40		0.00	0%	185.30	185.40	0.10	0.00	0%			<u> </u>		LO			
18	185.40	187.40	2.00	2.00	100%	185.40	187.40	2.00	2.00	100%				·				
	185.40	185.75	0.35	0.35	100%	185.40	185.75	0.35	0.35	100%	65		В		Ms		Υ	brown. Sheared. Calc infilling
	185.75	186.40	0.65	0.65	100%	185.75	186.40	0.65	0.65	100%			В		Ms		У	v broken to rubble. Ms as above
	186.40	186.65	0.25	0.25	100%	186.40	186.65	0.25	0.25	100%	65		I		Ms		<u> </u>	Ms as above, calc infilling
	186.65	186.90	0.25	0.25	100%	186.65	186.90	0.25	0.25	100%			В		Cm			broken carbonaceous material, sharp lower contact 65BCN
4.0	186.90	187.40		0.50	100%	186.90	187.40	0.50	0.50	100%			В		Ms		Y	Ms as above
19	187.40	188.40	1.00	0.20	20%	187.40	188.40	1.00	0.20	20%								*shoe was broken, did not allow rock into it
	187.40	187.60	0.20	0.20	100%	187.40	187.60	0.20	0.20	100%			D		Mc			brown, brown streak. Broken pieces ranging 1-10cm larger pieces v hard, smaller pieces easily broken
	187.40	188.40	0.20	0.20	0%	187.40	187.60	0.20	0.20	0%			В		Ms LO			pieces easily brokeri
20	188.40	189.40		1.00	100%	188.40	189.40	1.00	1.00	100%								
_0	188.40	189.40		1.00	100%	188.40	189.40	1.00	1.00	100%					Mst			Mst, greyish blk w several mirror carb. Stringers up to 3cm
21	189.40	191.40		2.05		189.40	191.40	2.00	2.05	_30,0								
	189.40	191.45		2.05		189.40	191.45	2.05	2.05						Mst			Mst, greyish blk, few fractures
				00					2.00			1	<u> </u>					, , ,

		CanA	us Coal I	_td.		
	Large	Diameter	(6") Core	e Descrip	tion	
Hole:	LR16CC-32		(0) 0011			
Northing:					UTM System:	
Easting:						
Elevation:						
			Driller's Co	ring Info		
					Recov	/ered
				Interval		
Run#	from	to	Interval	OK	m	%
1	150.00	151.40	1.40		1.45	104%
2	151.40	153.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
3	153.40	155.40	2.00	ok	1.75	88%
4	155.40	157.40	2.00	ok	1.60	80%
5	157.40	159.40	2.00	ok	1.70	85%
6	159.40	161.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
7	161.40	163.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
8	163.40	165.40	2.00	ok	1.20	60%
9	165.40	169.40	4.00	ok	1.00	25%
10	169.40	171.40	2.00	ok	1.50	7 5%
11	171.40	174.40	3.00	ok	0.70	23%
12	174.40	176.00	1.60	ok	1.50	94%
13	176.00	177.40	1.40	ok	1.35	96%
14	177.40	179.40	2.00	ok	1.88	94%
15	179.40	181.00	1.60	ok	1.28	80%
16		183.40	2.40	ok	2.05	85%
17	183.40	185.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
18		187.40	2.00	ok	2.00	100%
19	187.40	188.40	1.00	ok	0.20	20%
20		189.40	1.00 2.00	ok	1.00	100%
21	189.40	191.40	2.00	ok	2.05	103%
Total	150.00	191.40	41.40		31.81	77%

										CanAı	ıs Coal Lt	d.				
									Large D	Diameter (6") Core	Description				
Hole:	LR16CC-32									,		-				
																Foraco Rig 104
Northing:	5502218.00			JTM System:			Hole	Vertical			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	0m	Driller: (day) Jason Whitten, (night) Jason Waldner
Northing.	5502218.00			Jyotom.			Orientation:				Property.	Loop Riage		Core	3111	Driner: (day) Jason Whitten, (hight) Jason Waldher
Easting:	661216.00						Hole Type:	6 inch/15cm d	core		Seam:	10.00		point:	150m	
Elevation:	1394.00									•	Total Depth:	191.4m				
							Logged by:	BCL/ML			Date:	2016-07-05				
		5 11				Interval Corrected t	0				Sample		6 .			
	<u> </u>	Drille	r's Coring Inf		الم مرم ما	Log	_				Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
Run#	from	to	Interval	m	vered %	from to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Fizz Y/N?	Description
1	150.00	151.40	1.40	1.45	104%	110111 10	Length (III)	LOSE (III)	DCIN	Sample #	(148)	core quality	mst		1/14:	w minor coal partings, fractured, slickenside, BCN about 30
2	151.40	153.40	2.00	1.45	95%								mst			a.a.
3			2.00													a.a.
3	153.40	155.40	2.00	1.75	88%								mst			blk and shaly, v. broken, fractured, jointed perpendicular to bedding, v. hard and
4	155.40	157.40	2.00	1.60	80%								mst			glassy along joints, folding along core normal
5	157.40	159.40	2.00	1.70	85%								mst			a.a., fold axis perpendicular to core normal
	137.40	133.40	0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!					R339262	20.20	intact	C	10		v. soft
			0.00	0.90	#DIV/0!								С			a.a., firming nearer the shoe
			0.00		-					R339263	19.20	intact		10		v. soft w. firm bands, particulate to flaky
				1.00	#DIV/0!					R339264	21.00	intact	С	10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			0.00	0.90	#DIV/0!					R339265	20.00	intact	С	10		a.a.
			0.00	0.20	#DIV/0!					R339266		broken	С	10		chips/blocky, shiny
			0.00	0.05	#DIV/0!								mst			parting excl.
			0.00	0.95	#DIV/0!					R339266	26.20	broken	С	10		chips to v. soft, shiny
9	165.40	169.40	4.00	1.00	25%					R339267	17.60	intact	С	10		v. soft w. firm bands, dull surface, shiny on cleavage
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!					R339268	21.00		С	10		v. soft/ powdery
			0.00	0.50	#DIV/0!					R339269			С	10		v. soft/ powdery
																v. broken, w approx 3cm pieces of hard coal and v. frag coal, some small hard piece
			0.00	0.50	#DIV/0!					R339269	28.60	broken	С	10	Y	of Cm mixed in. *excluded
			0.00	0.20	#DIV/0!					R339270		intact	С	10	Υ	a.a., v gassy
			0.00	0.80	#DIV/0!					R339270		broken/intact		10	Y	10cm loss suspected near top. First 20cm broken coal a.a.
			0.00	0.70	#DIV/0!					R339271		broken/intact	С	10	Y	a.a. Intact except where broken out of shoe.
			0.00	0.35	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!					R339271 R339272		broken broken/intact	c C	10 10	Y	v. broken a.a., intermixed w/ms pieces ranging in size from 1 to 6cm, *excl. intact, except in shoe, ms pieces not seen, sheared@35 BCN
			0.00	1.00	#טוע/ט!					11333272	17.40	DI OKEII/ IIII del	C	10	T.	a.a., v. broken top 40cm, bottom 60cm intact, gassy, fg coal w/ larger harder pieces
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!					R339273	21.20	broken/intact	С	10	Υ	approx 1 to 3cm in size
			0.00		#DIV/0!					R339274		broken/intact	С	10	Υ	a.a., intact top 70cm, bottom 16cm broken out of shoe,
			0.00		#DIV/0!					R341274	14.00		С	10	N	v broken intermixed Co/Ms blocky pieces ~1-4cm in size
			0.00		#DIV/0!					R341275	17.00		С	10		top 50 cm v broken Co as above. Blocky Ms pieces not seen
			0.00	0.05	#DIV/0!							В	Ms			broken blocky pieces of Ms. Brown w brown streak v fg Cm/Co, tough to tell difference. Pieces of Ms ~ 1cm in size & pieces of Cm and
			0.00	0.57	#DIV/0!					R341276	12.00	ı	C		N	Co
			0.00		#DIV/0! #DIV/0!					113412/0	12.00		Ms		Y	brown, w brown streak. Silty w wavy laminations @ 45BCN
				0.21								-				fg Co w bigger pieces as seem throughout seam. Mudclasts and ~1cm mudbands
			0.00	0.81	#DIV/0!					R341277		I	С		N	throughout
			0.00		#DIV/0!					R341277	24.20	I	С		Υ	v hard, dull, light and gassy
			0.00	0.20	#DIV/0!					R341278		В	С		Υ	fg Co w bigger pieces as seen throughout seam. Mudclasts throughout Co dirtry

	1						T		ī	1		1		_	1	1	1	Ţ
								orrected to					Sample		l	_		
			Drille	r's Coring Ir			L	og					Mass		Lith Code	e Seam	Acid Test	
					Recov												Fizz	
Run#	from		to	Interval	m	%	from	to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN			Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
				0.00	0.80	#DIV/0!						R341278			С		Υ	Co as above w mudclasts rarely thoughout
				0.00		#DIV/0!						R341279	24.20		С			Co as above w mudclasts rarely thoughout
				0.00		#DIV/0!								B/I	Ms			Intact before being broken out of shoe. Shaley w sheared faces
				0.00		#DIV/0!					ϵ	55		В	Ms		Υ	brown. Sheared. Calc infilling
				0.00		#DIV/0!								В	Ms		У	v broken to rubble. Ms as above
				0.00		#DIV/0!					ϵ	55		I	Ms		У	Ms as above, calc infilling
				0.00		#DIV/0!								В	Cm		N	broken carbonaceous material, sharp lower contact 65BCN
				0.00	0.50	#DIV/0!								В	Ms		Υ	Ms as above
																		brown, brown streak. Broken pieces ranging 1-10cm larger pieces v hard, smaller
				0.00		#DIV/0!								В	Ms			pieces easily broken
20		188.40	189.40		1.00									I	Mst			Mst, greyish blk w several mirror carb. Stringers up to 3cm
21		189.40	191.40	2.00	2.05	103%								I	Mst			Mst, greyish blk, few fractures
Total		150.00	191.40	41.40	31.81	77%												
Recovered				14.16														
Recovered	coal			27.24	17.65	65%							350.20	58%	6			
														1				
														1				
	1	1					1	1	1	1		1	'	1	Ĭ.	1	1	ı

											Ca	nAus Coa	al I td					
										Laro		ter (6") C		intion				
Hole:	LR16CC-33									Luig	je Blame		010 00001	iption				
			-	TM			Н	lole	\	/ertical			_			0		France Pic 404 Political Military (NV Inc. Military
Northing:	5502210.686		3	ystem:	NAD83 11		C	Prientation:	-				Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:	9m	Foraco Rig 104: Driller(D) Jason Whitten, (N) Jason Waldner
Easting:	661205.992						Н	lole Type:	6	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	10.00		point:	148m	
Elevation:	1404.245									<i>3</i>		1	Total Depth:	189.4				
							L	ogged by:	E	BCL/ML			Date:	2016-07-07				
													Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths				Co	rrected Depth					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
D #	Гиона	To	Internal	Reco		Fuere	To	Internal	Recove		DCN	Camania #	(1,0)	Cara Ovality			Fizz	Description
Run # Hammer	From 147.70	To 148.00	Interval 0.30	0.00	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
	147.70	140.00	0.50	0.00														grey/black, fractured 30 BCN, slickensided, little fizz on calcite veins, minor
	148.00	149.40	1.40	1.70	121%	147.45	149.15	1.70	1.70	100%					mst		Y	carb stringers
2	149.40	151.40	2.00	1.80	90%	149.15	150.95	1.80	1.80	100%	ļ	,			·		,	
	149.40	150.20	0.80	0.80		149.15		0.80	0.80	100%				В	mst		N	a.a., sharp contact(hw)
	150.20	151.20	1.00	1.00		149.95	150.95	1.00	1.00	100%		R339280	24	I	C	10	N	mostly dull, firm w more resistant bands
2	151.20	151.40	0.20 2.00	0.00	J.	150.95		0.45	0.00	0%					LO			
3	151.40 151.40	153.40 152.40	1.00	2.00 1.00		151.40 151.40	153.40 152.40	2.00 1.00	2.00 1.00	100% 100%		R339281	19	1	С	10	N	a.a.
	151.40	153.40	1.00	1.00		152.40	153.40	1.00	1.00	100%		R339281	20.4	<u> </u>	С	10	N	a.a.
4	153.40	155.40	2.00	1.50		153.40	155.40	2.00	1.50	75%		11333202	20.4	•		10	.,	
-	153.40	154.40	1.00	1.00		153.40		1.00	1.00	100%		R339283	16.8	B/I	С	10	N	a.a, broken @ top, 20cm carb parting excl.
														·				
	154.40	154.90	0.50	0.50	100%	154.40	154.90	0.50	0.50	100%		R339284		1	С	10	N	a.a., broken @ bottom, center of run intact, firmer/blockier towards bottom of run
	154.90	155.40	0.50	0.00		154.90	155.40	0.50	0.00	0%					LO			
5	155.40	157.40	2.00	1.75		155.40	157.40	2.00	1.75	88%	ı				1	1		Id the second of the first of the second of
	155.40	155.90	0.50 1.00	0.50		155.40	155.90	0.50	0.50	100%		R339284	20.8	<u> </u>	С	10	N	dull powdery w shiny flakes, v soft, 10cm parting excl a.a., moist
	155.90 156.90	156.90 157.15	0.25	1.00 0.25		155.90 156.90	156.90 157.15	1.00 0.25	1.00 0.25	100% 100%		R339285 R339286	21.4	<u> </u>	C	10 10	N N	a.a., much drier than above
	157.15	157.40	0.25	0.00		157.15	157.40	0.25	0.00	0%		11333200		'	LO	10	14	and, made and above
6	157.40	159.40	2.00	0.00	J	157.40	159.40	2.00	0.00	0%	ļ							no recovery
	157.40	159.40	2.00	0.00		157.40	159.40	2.00	0.00	0%					LO			
7	159.40	161.10		1.60	94%	159.40	161.10	1.70	1.60	94%		1				1		
	159.40	160.10		0.70		159.40		0.70	0.70	100%		R339286	20	l	С	10	N	v soft, powdery, dull
	160.10	161.00		0.90		160.10		0.90	0.90	100%		R339287	21.6	1	С	10	N	a.a., cuts like butter, drier at bottom of run, excl some rock frags
•	161.00	161.10		0.00		161.00		0.10	0.00	0%					LO			
8	161.10 161.10	163.40 162.10		1.45 1.00		161.10 161.10		2.30 1.00	1.45 1.00	63% 100%		R339288	19.6	ı	С	10	V	v soft w firm bands, dull w shiny flakes, little fizz
	162.10	162.55	0.45	0.45		162.10		0.45	0.45	100%		R339289	13.0	i	С	10	Y	firm bands becoming thicker, pieces chunky
	162.55	163.40		0.00		162.55		0.45	0.00	0%		1.555265		•	LO	10	'	
9	163.40	165.40		1.45		163.40		2.00	1.45	73%	I	·						
	163.40	163.60	0.20	0.20	100%	163.40		0.20	0.20	100%					mst			carb mst excl.
	163.60	164.20	0.60	0.60	100%	163.60		0.60	0.60	100%		R339289	18	[С	10	N	v soft, mostly powder w small flakes
	164.20	164.85	0.65	0.65		164.20		0.65	0.65	100%		R339290		1	С	10	N	a.a., 15cm parting and rock frags excl.
4.0	164.85	165.40		0.00		164.85		0.55	0.00	0%					LO			
10	165.40	167.40	2.00 0.40	1.65		165.40		2.00	1.65	83%	1	D220200	30.0	,		10	N.I	v soft, dull powder w shiny flakes
	165.40 165.80	165.80 167.05	1.25	0.40 1.25		165.40 165.80		0.40 1.25	0.40 1.25	100% 100%		R339290 R339291	20.6 15.4	<u> </u>	C	10 10	N N	a.a., several partings excl., partings fizzy
	167.05	167.40		0.00		167.05		0.35	0.00	0%		11333231	13.4	'	LO	10	IN	and, soleta paramps enon, paramps nery
11	167.40	169.40		1.90		167.40		2.00	1.90	95%								
	167.40	168.40	1.00	1.00		167.40		1.00	1.00	100%		R339292	20.4	I	С	10	Υ	v soft w firm to hard bands, dull w shiny flakes
	168.40	169.30	0.90	0.90		168.40		0.90	0.90	100%		R339293	18		С	10	Y	a.a., drier and chunky pieces
	168.40	169.30	0.90	0.90	100%	168.40	169.30	0.90	0.90	100%		кз39293	18	I	C	10	Y	a.a., orier and chunky pieces

													Sample					
		Dril	ler's Depths	D		_	Co	orrected Dep					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
Run#	From	То	Interval	Recov m	ered %	From	То	Interval	Recove m	red %	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Fizz Y/N?	Description
Kuii #	169.30	169.40	0.10	0.00	0%	169.30	169.40	0.10		0%	BCN	Sample #	(NS)	core Quality	LO		1/14:	Description
12	169.40	171.40	2.00	2.00	100%	169.40	171.40	2.00	2.00	100%					1 20			
	169.40	170.40	1.00	1.00	100%	169.40	170.40	1.00	1.00	100%		R339294	19.8	I	С	10	Υ	v soft w v hard bands, rock frags excl., fizzy
	170.40	171.40	1.00	1.00	100%	170.40	171.40	1.00	1.00	100%		R339295	23.2	<u>-</u>	С	10	Υ	a.a.
13	171.40	173.40	2.00	0.75	38%	171.40	173.40	2.00	0.75	38%			Į.		ļ			
	171.40	172.15	0.75	0.75	100%	171.40	172.15	0.75	0.75	100%		R339296		I	С	10	Υ	v soft/flaky to v hard, fizzy
	172.15	173.40	1.25	0.00	0%	172.15	173.40	1.25	0.00	0%					LO			
14	173.40	175.40	2.00	1.90	95%	173.40	175.40	2.00	1.90	95%								
	173.40	173.65	0.25	0.25	100%	173.40	173.65	0.25	0.25	100%		R339296	21.8	В	С	10	Υ	soft w chunky pieces
	173.65	174.65	1.00	1.00	100%	173.65	174.65	1.00	1.00	100%				I	С	10	N	soft with fir, bands, dull, cleavage parallel to core normal.
																		Super hard, dense coal, very fizzy, gassy. Sheared and fractured 80 degrees to BCN,
	174.65	175.30	0.65	0.65	100%	174.65	175.30	0.65	0.65	100%				1	С	10	Υ	slickensided.
	175.30	175.40	0.10	0.00	0%	175.30	175.40	0.10	0.00	0%					LO			
15	175.40	177.40		0.00	0%	175.40	177.40	2.00	0.00	0%	l					l		no recovery
4.0	175.40	177.40		0.00	0%	175.40	177.40	2.00	0.00	0%					LO			
16	177.40	179.40	2.00	0.90	45%	177.40	179.40	2.00	0.90	45%								v broken w nlocky/small fg pieces of Cm . Blk , med hardness. Sheared &shiny.
	177.40	177.60	0.20	0.20	100%	177.40	177.60	0.20	0.20	100%				D	Cm		N	Carboneous material
	177.40	177.00	0.50	0.50	100%	177.40	177.00	0.50	0.50	100%				R	Cm/Co		N	Cm as above some v small pieces of soft, sheared Co
	177.00	170.10	0.50	0.50	10070	177.00	170.10	0.50	0.50	10070				<u> </u>	Citi/Co		11	citi as above some v sman pieces of sort, sheared eo
	178.10	178.30	0.20	0.20	100%	178.10	178.30	0.20	0.20	100%				В	Cm/Ms		N	More competent Ms. W zone in betweem of broken Cm. Ms, brown. Sheared
	178.30	179.40	1.10	0.00	0%	178.30	179.40	1.10	0.00	0%					LO		.,,	more competent with w zone in between or broken only in our instruction
17	179.40	181.40		1.95	98%	179.40	181.40	2.00	1.95	98%	l					l		
	179.40	179.50	0.10	0.10	100%	179.40	179.50	0.10	0.10	100%				В	Cm		N	v broken, soft, sheared, flakey. Blk w brown streeak. Sharp contact w hard hard Co
																		v hard Co. Intact and v competent extremely gassy and strong HCL reaction. Dull,
	179.50	179.75	0.25	0.25	100%	179.50	179.75	0.25	0.25	100%		R339299	21.2	1	Со	10	Υ	bright band seen when broken. Sharp contact w soft fg Co
	179.75	180.50	0.75	0.75	100%	179.75	180.50	0.75	0.75	100%		R339299		1	Со	10	N	v fg Co v soft some larger flakey pieces v sheared
																		as aboove. Fracture through Co @ 65 BCN bottom of run was intact before being
	180.50	181.35	0.85	0.85	100%	180.50	181.35	0.85	0.85	100%	65	R339300	15.4	B/I	Со	10	N	broken out of the shoe
40	181.35	181.40	0.05	0.00	0%	181.35	181.40	0.05	0.00	0%					LO			*
18	181.40	183.40		1.60	80%	181.40	183.40	2.00	1.60	80%	1	D220200		В	lco.	10	NI.	*suspected loss @ top
	181.40	181.55	0.15	0.15	100%	181.40	181.55	0.15	0.15	100%		R339300		В	Со	10	IN	v fg Co w soft larger pieces ~1cm Dull top 59cm Co, as above. No HCL reaction bottom 41 cm. Co v hard, dull w bright
	181.55	182.55	1.00	1.00	100%	181.55	182.55	1.00	1.00	100%		R341284	21	ı	Co	10	Y/N	bands v gassy w strong HCL reaction
	101.55	102.33	1.00	1.00	100/0	101.55	102.33	1.00	1.00	100/0		11371204	21	•		10	1/14	Danies v Bassy W Strong Her reaction
	182.55	183.00	0.45	0.45	100%	182.55	183.00	0.45	0.45	100%	55	R341285	18.6	B/I	Co	10	Υ	becoming less hard, Co as above. Sheared @ 55BCN. Bottom broken out of shoe
	183.00	183.40	0.40	0.00	0%	183.00	183.40	0.40	0.00	0%	3.0			•	LO			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19	183.40	185.40	1	1.50	75%	183.40	185.40	2.00	1.50	75%	1		1			l		suspected loss @ top
																		top 20cm v broken. Co soft, dull, sheared. Next 35 cm. hard Co v gassy. W ~ 1cm
	183.40	183.95	0.55	0.55	100%	183.40	183.95	0.55	0.55	100%		R341285		B/I	Co	10	Υ	Vugs . Strong HCL reaction sheared distinctly @ 45 BCN
	183.95	184.50	0.55	0.55	100%	183.95	184.50	0.55	0.55	100%		R341286	19	1	Co/Ms	10	Υ	Grades into v dirty Co zone pieces of Ms > 1cm
																		sharp contact w hard Co as seen above @ 45 BCN slickensides seen on sheared
	184.50	184.90	0.40	0.40	100%	184.50	184.90	0.40	0.40	100%		R341286		B/I	Со	10	Υ	faces. Bright banding. PY infilling v prevailent
	184.90	185.40		0.00	0%	184.90	185.40	0.50	0.00	0%					LO			
20	185.40	187.40		1.70	85%	185.40	187.40	2.00	1.70	85%	I			- 4	1_	I		
	185.40	186.40	1.00	1.00	100%	185.40	186.40	1.00	1.00	100%		R341287	19.6	B/I	Со	10	Υ	fg Co w ~ 1-2cm pieces of Co v gassy
	405.40	107.10	0.70	0.70	40001	400.40	107.10	0.70	0.70	4.0007		D2 44 200	10.0	D /I	C-		V	top 15 cm as above Next 35 cm harder sheared @ 45, v gassy w vugs Dull w bright
	186.40	187.10	0.70	0.70	100%	186.40	187.10	0.70	0.70	100%		R341288	13.2	R\I	Co	10	Υ	bands. Bottom v broken
	187.10	187.40	0.30	0.00	0%	187.10	187.40	0.30	0.00	0%					LO			

		Dril	ler's Depths					orrected Depth	ne.				Sample Mass		Lith Code	Soam	Acid Test	
			iei s Deptiis	Recov	ored		1	orrected Deptil	Recove	red			IVIASS	1	Litti Code	Scalli	Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval	m		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality	,			Description
ιταιι π		.0	carvai		/0					70	DCIN	Junipie #	(176/	Core Quanty				*suspected loss at top. Carb. Mud, softy, sheared, flakey. Fg material possibly some
21	187.40	189.40	2.00	1.90	95%	187.40	189.40	2.00	1.90	95%				В				fg Co. A contact w Co not seen. Probably grades into Cm
	187.40	188.60	1.20	1.20		187.40	188.60		1.20	100%				В	CM			broken Ms. Brown w brown streak. Soft sheared
	188.60	189.30		0.70		188.60	189.30		0.70	100%					MS			
	189.30	189.40	0.10	0.00	0%	189.30	189.40	0.10	0.00	0%					LO			
																		ЕОН
													1					
													1					
													1					
													1					

		CanA	us Coal I	Ltd.		
	Large	Diameter	(6") Core	Descrip	tion	
Hole:	LR16CC-33					
N					UTM	
Northing:					System:	
Easting: Elevation:						
Elevation:						
			Driller's Co	ring Info		
					Recov	vered
				Interval		
Run #	from	to	Interval	OK	m	%
1	148.00	149.40	1.40		1.70	121%
2	149.40	151.40	2.00	ok	1.80	90%
3	151.40	153.40	2.00	ok	2.00	100%
4	153.40	155.40	2.00	ok	1.50	75%
5	155.40	157.40	2.00	ok	1.75	88%
6	157.40	159.40	2.00	ok	0.00	0%
7	159.40	161.10	1.70	ok	1.60	94%
8	161.10	163.40	2.30	ok	1.45	63%
9	163.40	165.40	2.00	ok	1.45	73%
10	165.40	167.40	2.00	ok	1.65	83%
11	167.40	169.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
12	169.40	171.40	2.00	ok	2.00	100%
13	171.40	173.40	2.00	ok	0.75	38%
14	173.40	175.40	2.00	ok	1.90	95%
15	175.40	177.40	2.00	ok	0.00	0%
16	177.40	179.40	2.00	ok	0.90	45%
17	179.40	181.40	2.00	ok	1.95	98%
18	181.40	183.40	2.00	ok	1.60	80%
19	183.40	185.40	2.00	ok	1.50	75%
20 21	185.40 187.40	187.40 189.40	2.00	ok ok	1.70 1.90	85% 95%
21	107.40	103.40	2.00	UK	1.90	33/0
Total	148.00	189.40	41.40		31.00	75%

												Coal Ltd.					
										Large D	Diameter (6	") Core Do	escription				
Hole:	LR16CC-33																
				11784													
louthing.	5502198.000			UTM System:				Hole	<u>Vertical</u>			Dranautic	Loop Bidge		Cased to	· 0m	Foraco Rig 104: Driller(D) Jason Whitten, (N) Jason Waldner
Northing:	5502196.000			Oystein.				Orientation:				Property:	Loop Ridge	1	Core	• 9111	Toraco (tig 104. Driller(D) Jason Whitten, (N) Jason Waldner
Easting:	661203							Hole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:	10.00		point:	148m	
Elevation:											-	Total Depth:	189.4		-	1 1 2 1 1	
								Logged by:	BCL/ML			Date:	2016-07-07				
						Interval	Corrected to					Sample					
		Drille	's Coring Inf	o			Log					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Tes	t
				Red	covered											Fizz	
Run#	from	to	interval	m	%	from	to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
4	4.40	140 4												m c t		v	grey/black, fractured 30 BCN, slickensided, little fizz on calcite veins, minor
1	148	149.4	1	1.70									В	mst		Y	carb stringers
				0.8									В	mst		N	a.a., sharp contact(hw)
				1							R339280	24	1	С	10	N	mostly dull, firm w more resistant bands
				1							R339281	19	1	С	10	N	a.a.
				1							R339282	20.4	1	С	10	N	a.a.
				1							R339283	16.8	B/I	С	10	N	a.a, broken @ top, 20cm carb parting excl.
				_							11333203	10.0	<i>D</i> /1	-	10	- 10	and the same of the partial of the same partia
				0.5							R339284		1	С	10	N	a.a., broken @ bottom, center of run intact, firmer/blockier towards bottom of run
				0.5							R339284	20.8		С	10	N	dull powdery w shiny flakes, v soft, 10cm parting excl
													<u>'</u>			-	
				1							R339285	21.4	ı	С	10	N	a.a., moist
				0.25							R339286		ı	С	10	N	a.a., much drier than above
6	157.4	159.4		0													no recovery
				0.7							R339286	20	1	С	10	N	v soft, powdery, dull
				0.9							R339287	21.6	1	С	10	N	a.a., cuts like butter, drier at bottom of run, excl some rock frags
				1							R339288	19.6	1	С	10	Υ	v soft w firm bands, dull w shiny flakes, little fizz
				0.45							R339289			С	10	v	firm bands becoming thicker, pieces chunky
				0.43							1333283		'	mst	10	'	carb mst excl.
				0.6							R339289	18	ı	C	10	N	v soft, mostly powder w small flakes
			1	0.65							R339290	10	i I	C	10	N	a.a., 15cm parting and rock frags excl.
		*		0							R339290	20.6	I	С	10	N	v soft, dull powder w shiny flakes
				1.2							R339291	15.4		С	10	N	a.a., several partings excl., partings fizzy
					1						R339292	20.4		С	10	Y	v soft w firm to hard bands, dull w shiny flakes
-		-		0	.9					-	R339293	18		С	10	Υ	a.a., drier and chunky pieces
					1						R339294	19.8		С	10	Υ	v soft w v hard bands, rock frags excl., fizzy
			1		1						R339295	23.2	<u> </u>	С	10	Υ	a.a.
			1	0.7							R339296	24.5	l l	С	10	Y	v soft/flaky to v hard, fizzy
				0.2	25						R339296	21.8		С	10	Y	soft w chunky pieces
			1	0.6	7 T						R339297 R339298	20 17		C			
			1	0.6	در						N009298	1/		L C		+	v broken w nlocky/small fg pieces of Cm . Blk , med hardness. Sheared &shiny.
				0	12								R	Cm		N	Carboneous material
				0									В	Cm/Co		N	Cm as above some v small pieces of soft, sheared Co
			1	0									В	Cm/Ms		N	More competent Ms. W zone in betweem of broken Cm
			1		-											1	
				0	0.1								В	Cm		N	v broken, soft, sheared, flakey. Blk w brown streeak. Sharp contact w hard hard Co

							Interval Co	orrected to					Sample						<u> </u>
		Driller's	Coring Info	in.				og og					Mass			Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
		Dimers	cornig iiii		Recovered	М		<u>Б</u>	1				141033		ŀ	Litti Couc	Scam	Fizz	1
Run # from		to	interval	m		%	from	to	Length (m)	Lost (m)	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core	Quality				Description
Kull# ITOIII		ιο	ilitervai	- '''		70	110111	ιο	Length (III)	LOSE (III)	DCIN	Sample #	(Ng)	Core C	Quality			1/14:	v hard Co. Intact and v competent extremely gassy and strong HCL reaction. Dull,
				0	0.25							R339299	21	1.2		C	10	Y	bright band seen when broken. Sharp contact w soft fg Co
					0.75							R339299		1		C	10		v fg Co v soft some larger flakey pieces v sheared
					5.75							11333233		•			10		as aboove. Fracture through Co @ 65 BCN bottom of run was intact before being
				C	0.85						6	65 R339300	15	5.4 B/I		С	10	N	broken out of the shoe
					0.15							R339300		В		C	10		v fg Co w soft larger pieces ~1cm Dull
																			top 59cm Co, as above. No HCL reaction bottom 41 cm. Co v hard, dull w bright
					1							R341284		21		С	10	Y/N	bands v gassy w strong HCL reaction
				C	0.45						5	55 R341285	18	3.6 B/I		С	10	Υ	becoming less hard, Co as above. Sheared @ 55BCN. Bottom broken out of shoe
														•					top 20cm v broken. Co soft, dull, sheared. Next 35 cm. hard Co v gassy. W ~ 1cm
				C	0.55							R341285		B/I		С	10	Υ	Vugs . Strong HCL reaction sheared distinctly @ 45 BCN
					0.55							R341286		19 I		C	10		Grades into v dirty Co zone pieces of Ms > 1cm
																			sharp contact w hard Co as seen above @ 45 BCN slickensides seen on sheared
					0.4							R341286		B/I		С	10	Υ	faces. Bright banding. PY infilling v prevailent
					1							R341287	19	9.6 B/I		С	10		fg Co w ~ 1-2cm pieces of Co v gassy
																			top 15 cm as above Next 35 cm harder sheared @ 45, v gassy w vugs Dull w bright
					0.7							R341288	13	3.2 B/I		С	10	Υ	bands. Bottom v broken
					1.2									В		Ms			broken Ms. Brown w brown streak. Soft sheared
					0.7											MS			ЕОН
Total	148	189.4	41.4	31	1.00	75%													
Recovered Rock			5.6		5.6	100%													
Recovered Coal			35.80	25	5.40	71%							505.8	80	64%				
				<u> </u>				<u> </u>	1				<u> </u>						

											C	anAus Co	al I td					
										Lar		eter (6") C		ription				
Hole:	LR16CC-34										J			•				
				JTM														
Northing:	5501941.30				NAD83				Hole Orientation:	<u>Vertical</u>			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to	: 9	Foraco Rig 104
																Core		
Easting:	660791.01 1355.16								Hole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core	•	Seam: Total Depth:	20 119		point:	97	Drillers: <u>Jason Whitten/Jason Waldner</u>
Elevation:	1333.16								Logged by:	BL/ML			Date:					
									00)									
													Sample					
		Drill	ler's Depths	Recov	rorod	I	Co	orrected Dep	oths Recov	orod			Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test Fizz	-
Run#	From	То	Interval	m		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
1	96.80	98.00	1.20	1.20	100%							1 2 2 2 2 2 2	(**87				1,111	
	96.80	98.00	1.20											B/I	MST		N	grey-black MST, fractured, slickensided, carb. Material in stringers
2	98.00	99.50	1.50	1.50	100%					,								
				0.30		98.00	98.30	0.30	0.30	100%					MST			aa (HW)
				1.20		98.30	99.50	1.20	1.20	100%		D144740	31.4	I	СО	20		blocky, dull, v soft
3	99.50	101.00	1.50	1.50	100%			,				,					,	
				1.00		99.50	100.50	1.00	1.00	100%		741	21	I	СО	20	N	dull, shiny on cleavage
				0.50		100.50	101.00	0.50	0.50	100%		742	26.4	I	СО	20	N	aa
4	101.00	102.50	1.50	1.50	100%			1		1		1	ı		ı	ı		Dull w bright hard hands Catt / sheared Mud hands @ 79cm /7cm thick) Minor HC
				0.50		101.00	101.50	0.50	0.50	100%		742		ı	со	20	V	Dull w bright hard bands. Sott/ sheared. Mud bands @ 28cm (2cm thick). Minor HCL rxn in small spot
				1.00		101.50	102.50	1.00	1.00	100%		742	25	' '	СО	20	N	Co as above. Broken @ bottom of run (shoe)
5	102.50	104.00	1.50	1.50	100%	101.50	102.50	1.00	1.00	10070		743	23	'		20		(4.00)
	102.30	104.00		1.00	10070	102.50	103.50	1.00	1.00	100%		744	19.6	ı	со	20	N	soft, shear4ed, dull, broken close to parting sharp contact 30BCN
				0.25		103.50	103.75	0.25	0.25	100%	30	,	23.0	В	MS		N	broken Ms. Brown w brown streak
																		sharp contact w v tg Co. Med hardness w bright bands, bottom softer, dull. Broken
				0.25		103.75	104.00	0.25	0.25	100%		745	32.4	B/I	СО	20	N	out of shoe
6	104.00	105.50	1.50	1.50	100%	,				ı		1	ı.		T.	,		
				0.75		104.00	104.75	0.75	0.75	100%		745		I	СО	20	N	Dull, sift, sheared, w bright hard bands
_				0.75		104.75	105.50	0.75	0.75	100%		746	29.8	B/I	со	20	N	Co as above. Bottom broken out of shoe
7	105.50	107.00	1.50	1.50	100%					1		1	l		I	1		
				0.25		105.50	105.75	0.25	0.25	100%		746		B/I	СО	20	N	Co as prev run
				1.00		105.75	106.75	1.00	1.00	100%		747	24.2	B/I	CO	20	N	Co aa
	407.00	100 50	1 50	0.25	40051	106.75	107.00	0.25	0.25	100%		748	21.6	B/I	со	20	N	Co aa
8	107.00	108.50	1.50	1.50	100%	107.00	107.75	0.75	0.75	1000/		740			60	20	A.	Co as prev run
				0.75		107.00	107.75	0.75	0.75	100%		748	22.2	l D/I	CO	20	N	Co aa
9	100 50	110.00	1.50	0.75	1000/	107.75	108.50	0.75	0.75	100%		749	22.2	B/I	СО	20	N	CO da
9	108.50	110.00	1.50	1.50 0.25	100%	108.50	108.75	0.25	0.25	100%		749		B/I	со	20	N	Co as prev run
				1.00		108.50	108.75	1.00	1.00	100%		750	20.4	B/I	CO	20	N	Co aa
				0.25		108.75	110.00	0.25	0.25	100%		D146242	25.4	B/I	co	20	N	Co aa
10	110.00	111.50	1.50	1.50	100%	109.73	110.00	0.23	0.23	100/0		D140242	23.4	ווט		20	IN	
10	110.00	111.50	1.50	1	100%	110.00	110.05	0.05	0.05	1000/		242			60	30	N.	Co as proving
				0.85		110.00	110.85	0.85	0.85	100%		242		l D	CO	20	N	Co as prev run
				0.05		110.85	110.90	0.05	0.05	100%				В	MS		N	fracture zone. Ms broken to small angular pieces ~ 1-4cm in size

													Sample					
		Dril	ller's Depths				Corrected Depths						Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test	
				Reco	vered				Recov								Fizz	
Run #	From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality			Y/N?	Description
				0.60		110.90	111.50	0.60	0.60	100%		243	28.2	B/I	СО	20		Co aa
11	111.50	113.00	1.50	1.50	100%			1		İ					1			
				0.40		111.50	111.90	0.40	0.40	100%		243		I	СО	20	N	Co as prev run
				1.00		111.90	112.90	1.00	1.00	100%		244	22.8	l	СО	20	N	Co aa
				0.10		112.90	113.00	0.10	0.10	100%		245	23.6	В	СО	20	N	Со аа
12	113.00	114.50	1.50	1.50	100%			ı ı		1		T			1			
				0.90		113.00	113.90	0.90	0.90	100%		245	20.6	 	СО	20		Co as prev run
13	114.50	116.00	1.50	0.60 1.50	100%	113.90	114.50	0.60	0.60	100%		246	28.6	B/I	СО	20	N	Co aa. ~ 2cm parting (MS) @ 114.3m
15	114.50	110.00	1.50	0.40	100/0	114.50	114.90	0.40	0.40	100%		246		ı	со	20	N	Co as prev. run
				1.00		114.90	115.90	1.00	1.00	100%		247	22.4	I	СО	20		Co aa
				0.10		115.90	116.00	0.10	0.10	100%		248	26	В	СО	20	N	Соаа
14	116.00	117.50	1.50	1.50	100%		440.00		0.00	4000								
				0.90		116.00	116.90	0.90	0.90	100%		248	17.2	 	CO	20		Co as prev run Co aa. ~1.5cm Mudbands @ 117.3m
15	117.50	119.00	1.50	0.60 1.50	100%	116.90	117.50	0.60	0.60	100%		249	17.2	B/I	CO	20	N	CO aa. 1.5cm iviuupanus @ 117.5m
13	117.50	113.00	1.50	0.20	10070	117.50	117.70	0.20	0.20	100%		249		В	со	20	N	Co as prev. run. Grades into Cm/Ms
				0.15		117.70	117.85	0.15	0.15	100%				В	CM/MS		N	intermixed Cm/Ms. Sharp contact w Ms
				0.60		117.85	118.45	0.60	0.60	100%				B/I	MS			brown .v soft, sheared, clayey
				0.55		118.45	119.00	0.55	0.55	100%				B/I	MS		N	greyish-brown. harder, silty
																		EOH
				-			-											
-																		
								1		1						<u> </u>		

	(CanAus C	oal Ltd.									
	Large Diam			scription								
Hole:	LR16CC-34	10101 (0)	00.000									
				UTM								
Northing:				System:								
Easting:												
Elevation:												
		Dril	ler's Depth	enths								
	Recover											
Run#	From	То	Interval	m	%							
1	96.80	98.00	1.20	1.20	100%							
2	98.00	99.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
3	99.50	101.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
4	101.00	102.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
5	102.50	104.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
6	104.00	105.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
7	105.50	107.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
8	107.00	108.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
9	108.50	110.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
10	110.00	111.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
11	111.50	113.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
12	113.00	114.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
13	114.50	116.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
14	116.00	117.50	1.50	1.50	100%							
15	117.50	119.00	1.50	1.50	100%							
Total	96.80	119.00	22.20	22.20	100%							

	CanAus Coal Ltd.																		
	Large Diameter (6") Core Description											ription							
Hole:	LR16CC-34																		
Northing:				JTM System:					lole	Vertical			Property:	Loop Ridge		Cased to:			
Northing.				Jyotom.					Orientation:				riopeity.	Loop Riage		Core			
Easting:								ŀ	lole Type:	6 inch/15cm	core		Seam:			point:			
Elevation:												,	Total Depth:						
								l	ogged by:				Date:						
													Sample						
		Dril	ler's Depths				С	orrected Dep					Mass		Lith Code	Seam	Acid Test		
				Reco	vered					vered	_						Fizz		
Run #	From	To	Interval	m		From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality	MCT		Y/N?	Description	
	96.80	98.00	1.20	1.20	100%										MST MST				
			0.00	0.30	#DIV/0!														
			0.00	1.20	#DIV/0!							D144740	31.4		CO				
				1.00	#DIV/0!							741	21		CO				
			0.00	0.50	#DIV/0!							742	26.4		CO				
			0.00	0.50	#DIV/0!							742			CO				
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!							743	25		CO				
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!							744	19.6		СО				
			0.00	0.25	#DIV/0!										MS				
			0.00	0.25	#DIV/0!							745	32.4		СО				
			0.00	0.75	#DIV/0!							745			СО				
			0.00	0.75	#DIV/0!							746	29.8		CO				
			0.00	0.25	#DIV/0!							746			СО				
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!							747	24.2		СО				
			0.00	0.25	#DIV/0!							748	21.6		СО				
			0.00	0.75	#DIV/0!							748			СО				
			0.00	0.75	#DIV/0!							749	22.2		СО				
			0.00	0.25	#DIV/0!							749			СО				
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!							750	20.4		СО				
			0.00	0.25	#DIV/0!							D146242	25.4		СО				
			0.00	0.85	#DIV/0!							242			СО				
			0.00	0.05	#DIV/0!										MS				
			0.00	0.60	#DIV/0!							243	28.2		СО				
			0.00	0.40	#DIV/0!							243			со				
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!							244	22.8		СО				
			0.00	0.10	#DIV/0!							245	23.6		со				
			0.00 0.00	0.90	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!							245 246	28.6		CO				
			0.00		#DIV/0!							246	20.0		CO				
			0.00	1.00	#DIV/0!							247	22.4		СО				
			0.00	0.10	#DIV/0!							248	26		CO				
			0.00 0.00		#DIV/0!							248	473		CO				
			0.00		#DIV/0! #DIV/0!							249 249	17.2		CO CO				
			0.00		#DIV/0!							243			CM/MS				
	1				,	1	İ			1	1		ı				İ		

											1			T T	т т	
								. •				Sample			1	
	Dri	ller's Depths				Co	orrected Dep			4		Mass		Lith Code Seam	Acid Test	
				vered				Recov							Fizz	
Run # From	То	Interval	m	%	From	То	Interval	m	%	BCN	Sample #	(kg)	Core Quality		Y/N? De	escription
		0.00	0.60	#DIV/0!										MS		
		0.00	0.55	#DIV/0!										MS		
Total 96.80	119.00	22.20	22.20	100%												
Recovered rock		3.10	3.10													
Recovered coal		19.10	19.10	100%								468.20	111%	rec by mass at 22kg/m	n	
									1		1					
									1							
	1								1	1	1					



Appendix C - Sample Summary

Seam	Sample ID	Description	Date
LR10	A04301	As-received	27-07-2016
LR10	A04348	Flot Conc Blend	09-08-2016
LR10	A04398	Spiral Conc Blended	17-08-2016
LR10	A04400	Spiral Midds Blended	17-08-2016
LR10	A04428	HMC Float Blended	01-09-2016
LR10	A04337	FINAL PRODUCT	08-09-2016
LR11	A04316	As-received	29-07-2016
LR11	A04360	Flot Conc Blend	11-08-2016
LR11	A04420	Spiral Midds Blended	18-08-2016
LR11	A04422	Spiral Conc Blended	18-08-2016
LR11	A04447	HMC REWASH FLOAT	14-09-2016
LR11	A04465	FINAL PRODUCT	22-09-2016
LR18	A04321	As-received	01-08-2016
LR18	A04358	Flot Conc Blend	10-08-2016
LR18	A04412	Spiral Conc Blended	18-08-2016
LR18	A04414	Spiral Midds Blended	18-08-2016
LR18	A04451	HMC Float Blended	14-09-2016
LR18	A04468	FINAL PRODUCT	22-09-2016
LR20	A04306	As-received	28-07-2016
LR20	A04345	Flot Conc Blend	08-08-2016
LR20	A04401	Spiral Conc Blended	17-08-2016
LR20	A04404	Spiral Midds Blended	17-08-2016
LR20	A04449	HMC Float Blended	14-09-2016
LR20	A04459	FINAL PRODUCT	21-09-2016
LR Blend	A04470	FINAL PRODUCT	23-09-2016
LR Blend	A04482	FINAL PRODUCT	25-10-2016

^{*}as received samples represent a composite of all individual seam samples from each core hole.



Appendix E - Analytical and Processing Guidelines

			Samples a	re to be ma	aintained in	refrigerated	storage pr	ior to proce	ssing								
			For each f	eed, lay the	material o	nto the floor	and homo	genise with	shovels								
										and bores !							
				a small con													
			If there is	excessive c	oarse conte	ent, it might	be necess	ary to redu	ce particle :	size with th	e role crusi	her set at a	bout 25mm	to 40mm t	opsize,		
			prior to ho	mogenising													
			Reduce th	e feed to 15	imm topsiz	e with the r	oll crusher.		J								
				crushing pl				a cubcompl	Io which will	l ha cant ta	CWII						
			If the roll c	rushing pha	ise has to b	e repeated	several tim	es, make s	sure the 50k	kg subsamp	ole						
			represents	all phases	of the crus	hing.											
			. ↓									١.,	ļ				
GWIL 50kd	1								Main Feed	Sample							
70		to be feeled		-1					10/-4 -1-1-			05					
				ght to GWIL	-				_	phase at 2							
Subsample	out a porti	on and ana	lyse for:						This can p	roceed on b	efore we g	et data bac	k from GW	L.			
Proximates	s, FSI, ash	chemistry.							The +2mm	fraction ca	n be part d	ried on the	floor to red	luce moistu	re content		
									Place the	coarse fract	tion back in	to refrigerat	tion.				
Subsample	out a porti	on and wet	size at 2m	nm and 0.25	imm.												
				to float sur					The -2mm+0.25mm can be stored in drums saturated with water in a								
					ik at							a iii araiiis	Saturateu v	vitii watei ii	ı a		
1.30, 1.35,	1.40, 1.45,	1.50, 1.60	, 1.80, 2.00	densities.					cool place	outside refi	rigeration						
Proximates	on each d	ensity fract	ion, and fra	actional FSI	up to F1.6	0.											
									Collect the	-0.25mm p	oulp in large	tanks. Dr	ain the sup	ernatant			
The -0.25m	m fraction	is to receive	e starvation	lab flotatio	n.				off after ab	out one day	and transf	er the conc	entrated pu	ılp			
Proximates	s on each fl	otation frac	tion FSI or	n the froths	only				into manac	neable size	containers	These ca	n he stored	for up to a	week		
r roximatot	on odon ii	otation ilao			Jy.				into manageable size containers. These can be stored for up to a week								
									on the floor in a cool area.								
Instructions	s will be pro	vided to G\	VIL on a cl	ean coal sa	mple const	tructions.			Generally, coal particles (even very fine ones) settle quite quickly.								
Analysis o	n the clean	coal sampl	e is yet to	be finalised	l.				Clays don't. It doesn't matter if the supernatant has a hazy clay look to it.								
Processino	Sized Sar	nnles							Product Co	onstruction							
TIOCCOOMIC	Oized Gai	IIDICS.							1 TOUGUET OF	<u>Jiistraction</u>							
No process	sing is to be	undertake	n prior to r	eceipt of the	analysis o	n the			No product	constructi	on is to be	undertaken	prior to rec	eipt of the	analysis on	the	
head subsa	ample, from	GWIL.							head subs	ample, from	GWIL.						
When proc	essing of e	ach sizing	s complete	e, cut out a	subsample	to be sent	to GWIL:		Products of	an be cons	tructed and	d homogeni	sed on the	floor with sh	novels and r	akes.	
20kg +2mr												. 3					
10kg -2mm	1+0.25mm	product and	middlings						⊨acn produ	uct will be a	approximate	ely 500kg in	dry mass.				
5kg -0.25m	m product								The produc	t will be div	ided into th	iree subsan	nples of typ	ical mass:			
									30kg to AL	S Australia	ı						
								20kg to GV	VIL for anal	ysis							
									450kg to C	ANMET for	pilot scale	carbonisat	ion				
									3								



Appendix F – Statement of Costs

2016 Loop Ridge Exploration											
Statement of Costs											
Major Budget Items	Contractor	Total (\$)									
Drilling	Good Earth Drilling	185,609									
	Foraco International	445,043									
	Subtotal	630,652									
Technical Services	Leeder Consulting Inc.	2,975									
	Century Wireline	18,375									
	Silenus Resources Management	4,037									
	Bob Leach Pty.	83,101									
	Cameron Enterprises	2,547									
	Align Surveys Ltd.	1,012									
	Subtotal	112,046									
Analytical	Hazen Research (pilot wash)	228,679									
	Birtley Coal & Minerals Testing	59,728									
	Elk Valley Environmental Services										
	Pearson & Associates	6,650									
	Canmet	42,053									
	ACIRL Pty Ltd. (ALS)	72,908									
	Subtotal	410,134									
Heavy Equipment	Down to Earth Excavating	13,361									
	Subtotal	13,361									
Safety	Trucut Logging (1st Aid)	33,320									
	Subtotal	33,320									
Licences and Permits	Ministry of Finance (BC)	3,625									
	Jemi Fibre (option fee)	40,000									
	CPR (road crossing)	100									
	Subtotal	43,725									
Personnel	CanAus Geologists (contract)	30,940									
	Subtotal	30,940									
Miscellaneous	Drilling Supplies & travel costs	30,934									
	Manitoulin Transport (samples)										
	Hexagon Software	36,056									
	Subtotal	73,191									
Total		1,347,369									